

2

THE

GA

THE  
CANADIAN  
Parliamentary Companion.

---

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

Author of the "Bibliotheca Canadensis," etc.

---

SIXTH EDITION.

---

THE FIRST PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

MONTREAL:

GAZETTE STEAM PRINTING HOUSE, 171 ST. JAMES STREET.

1871.

JL

5

A4

C.4

V.6

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada,  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-  
one, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the Office of the  
Minister of Agriculture.

## EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

---

**E. R.** signifies East Riding; **W. R.** West Riding; **N. R.** North Riding; **S. R.** South Riding; **g. e.** general election; **U. C.** Upper Canada; **L. C.** Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; **N. B.** New Brunswick; **N. S.** Nova Scotia; **Ont.** Province of Ontario; **P.Q.**, Province of Quebec; **L. A.**, Legislative Assembly; **P. C.**, Privy Councillor of Canada; **Ex. Council**, Executive Council; **M. L. C.**, Member of the Legislative Council; **M.P.**, Member of the House of Commons of Canada; **Provl. Secy.**, Provincial Secretary; **J.P.**, Justice of the Peace; **N. P.**, Notary Public; **M. D.**, Doctor of Medicine; **LL. D.**, Doctor of Laws; **D.C.L.**, Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; **B. C. L.**, Bachelor of Civil Law; **M. A.**, Master of Arts; **Q.C.**, Queen's Counsel; **C. E.**, Civil Engineer; **P. L. S.**, Provincial Land Surveyor; **Hon.**, Honorable; **Batt.**, Battalion; **B.**, born; **S.**, son; **Dau.**, daughter; **M.**, married; **Ed.**, educated; **Co.**, County or Company; **V. M.**, Volunteer Militia; **Sch.**, School; **U. E.** loyalist, United Empire loyalist; **Am.**, America or American; **Govt.**, Government; **Parlt.**, Parliament; **Mem.**, Member; **Univ.**, University.



## NOTICE.

---

Advantage has been taken of another year's issue of the CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION to make some further alterations and additions, which, the Editor hopes, may render the publication still more valuable and interesting to its patrons.

The Editor, in preparing this Edition, has received much valuable advice and assistance from various gentlemen throughout the Dominion, to all of whom he now begs to tender his warmest thanks. In future, the COMPANION will be issued in December of each year.

OTTAWA, January, 1871.

## CLUBS IN CANADA.

---

*St. James'*—Corner of Dorchester and University Sts., Montreal.

*Stadacona*—Corner St. Anne St. and Esplanade, Quebec.

*Halifax*—152 and 154 Hollis St., Halifax.

*Toronto*—York St., adjoining Rossin House, Toronto.

*Rideau*—Wellington St., facing Parlt. Building, Ottawa.

TH

H

Lisg  
G. C  
at E  
he g  
Linc  
dau  
first  
Succ  
You  
ated  
Is a  
of C  
Briti  
of th  
1844  
date  
Chie  
Lord  
Comm  
latter  
Wale  
Admi  
Nov.,  
minic  
*stg.*)  
*Hall,*  
*Queb*

—  
\* TH  
was C  
Union

## THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.

1871.

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE DOMINION.\*

His Excellency *the Right Honorable John, Baron Lisgar*, of Lisgar and Bailieborough, *P.C., G.C.B., G. C. M. G.* B. at Bombay, 31 August, 1807. Ed. at Eton, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated B. A., 1829. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1834. M. Adelaide-Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her first husband, Edward Tuite-Dalton, Esquire. Succeeded his father, the late Lieut. Col. Sir Wm. Young, as second baronet, 10 March, 1848. Created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 8 Oct., 1870. Is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for county of Cavan. Was formerly M. P. for Cavan in British House of Commons; and successively one of the junior Lords of the Treasury, from 1841 to 1844, and Joint Secy. of the Treasury from latter date to 1846, in Sir Robert Peel's Administration; Chief Secretary for Ireland, from 1852 to 1855, in Lord Aberdeen's Administration; Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, from the latter date to 1859; and Governor of New South Wales from Jany., 1861, to Dec., 1867. Appointed Administrator of the Government of Canada 10 Nov., 1868, and Governor General of the Dominion, 29 Dec., same year. (*Salary, £10,000, stg.*) *Bailieborough Castle, Cavan, Irel.; Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh, Ottawa; Spencer Wood, Quebec; Eastern Block.*

---

\* The Right Hon. Viscount Monek G. C. M. G., was Governor General of the Dominion from the Union until Nov., 1868.

## S T A F F.

FRANCIS TURVILLE, Esquire, *Governor's Secretary*. Served as Governor's Secretary to Sir John Young in New South Wales. App'd. to present office, 1 Dec., 1868. (*Salary \$2,400.*) *Rideau Hall*.

*Lieut.-Col. JOHN CARSTAIRS MCNEILL, V. C., C. M. G.*, (unattached), *Military Secretary*. S. of John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, by Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, Esq., of Dunmore; and nephew of the Rt. Hon. Lord Colonsay, late Lord Justice General of Scot., and of the Rt. Hon. Sir John McNeill, G. C. B., formerly envoy and minister-plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia. Col. McNeill served in 107th and 48th Regts., was on the staff of Sir Edward Lugard during the Indian mutiny (honorably mentioned in despatches), and A. D. C. to Sir Duncan Cameron in New Zealand, where, in 1864, he received the Victoria Cross for very gallant conduct in saving the life of a private soldier when under heavy fire. Accompanied the expeditionary force sent to Red River under Col. Wolseley in 1870, and was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George for his services on that occasion. Was A. D. C. to Sir John Young from 1 Dec. 1868 until appointed Military Secretary 2 July, 1869.—*Rideau Hall*.

*Lieut. Hon. WILLIAM ASHLEY W. PONSONBY, P. C. O. Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp*. Appointed 12 April 1870.—*Rideau Hall*.

*Lieut.-Col. JOHN GEORGE IRVINE, Canadian Militia, Principal Aide-de-Camp*. S. of the late Hon. Jas. Irvine, who was a mem. of the Ex-Council. L. C., from 1805, and subsequently also of the Leg. Council, same province, until his death, 1829. Ed. at the University of Edinburgh, Received a commission from the Duke of York in 31st Regt., from which, however, he soon retired.

Served as a Volunteer officer during the rebellion, 1837, and in following year raised a regiment for active service, for which he received the thanks, in district orders, of Maj.-Genl. Sir Jas. McDonnell, and in general orders, of Lieut.-Genl. Lord Seaton. Served as extra Aide-de-Camp to Earl of Gosford, then Gov.-Genl., 1837. Appointed Deputy Quarter-Master General of Militia, 1840; extra Provincial Aide-de-Camp, to Gov.-Genl., same year; Provincial Aide-de-Camp, 1850; acting Adjutant-General of Militia in attendance on H. R. H. the Prince of Wales during his official tour in Canada, 1860, and for his services on that occasion received the thanks of H. R. H. and the Gov.-Genl.; and principal Aide-de-Camp. to Gov.-Genl., 2 Oct., 1868. (Salary \$1840.) *King St. Ottawa.*

*Lieut. Col.* HEWITT BERNARD, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers, *extra Aide-de-Camp*. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; appd, Capt. 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 1860; Lt. Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazette i do. to Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion Oct. 3, 1868. *Earnscliffe Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

*Lieut.-Col.* FREDERICK W. CUMBERLAND, *C. E., M. P. P.*, late Colonel 10th Royals (Volunteers), Toronto, *extra Aide-de-Camp*. Appd. extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion 3 Oct., 1868. *Toronto: Toronto Club.*

#### MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoten-  
tiary of Great Britain at Washington.*—Sir Ed-  
ward Thornton, *K. C. B.*

*Secretary of Legation.*—Hon. F. J. Pakenham.

## THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.\*

(Ministry formed, 1st July, 1867.)

*Hon. CHARLES TUPPER, C. B., M. D., President of the Council. 1870.*

*Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, K. C. B., D. C. L., Q. C., Minister of Justice and Attorney General. (Prime Minister.) 1867.*

*Hon. Sir GEORGE ETIENNE CARTIER, Bart., Q. C., Minister of Militia and Defence. 1867.*

*Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, C. B., Minister of Customs. 1867.*

*Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, K. C. M. G., C. B., Minister of Finance. 1869.*

*Hon. HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, C. B., Q. C., Minister of Public Works. 1869.*

*Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, D. C. L., Minister of Inland Revenue. 1869.*

*Hon. JOSEPH HOWE, Secretary of State for the Provinces. 1869.*

*Hon. PETER MITCHELL, Minister of Marine and Fisheries. 1867.*

*Hon. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Q. C., Postmaster General. 1867.*

*Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS, Secretary of State, and Registrar General of Canada. 1869.*

*Hon. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, D. C. L., Q. C., Minister of Agriculture. 1869.*

*Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, Receiver General. 1869.*

The year at the end of each name is that in which the Minister was appointed to his present office.

---

\* The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at \$5,000.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, WHO  
ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE  
CABINET.

*Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, K.C.M.G.,  
D.C.L., M.P.*

*Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C.B., Lieut.-  
Governor of Ontario..*

*Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, Q.C., Lieut.-  
Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Ter-  
ritories.*

*Hon. WILLIAM McDUGALL, C.B., M.P.*

*Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, K.C.M.G., Q.C.*

*Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, Kt., Senator.*

---

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT  
OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE  
HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER  
ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

*Hon. JAMES COCKBURN, Q.C., Speaker of the  
House of Commons.*

*Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD, K.C.B.*

“ H. L. LANGEVIN, C.B.

“ S. L. TILLEY, C.B.

“ J. HOWE.

---

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED  
UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 VIC.,  
CAP. 68.

*Hon. Sir G. E. CARTIER, Bart.*

“ S. L. TILLEY. C.B.

“ A. CAMPBELL.

“ H. L. LANGEVIN, C.B.

“ J. HOWE.



TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PRO-  
VISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

The Minister of Finance.

“ Receiver General.

“ Minister of Customs.

“ Minister of Inland Revenue.

JOHN LANGTON, *Secretary to the Board.* (Salary  
\$1,000.)

JOHN MORTIMER COURTENEY, *Assistant Secretary  
and Accountant.* (Salary \$2,000.)

## THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

---

*Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.*—WILLIAM HENRY LEE. Entered Govt. service as an extra clerk in Ex. Council Office, U.C., 28 May, 1821. Appointed junior clk., 1828; senior or confidential clk., 1831; acting clk., Ex. Council, 1839; asst. clk. Ex. Council, Can., 10 Feby., 1841; clk. of do., Nov. 1853; clk. Queen's Privy Council, 1 July, 1867; deputy-governor, to sign money warrants, 1866; commissioner *dedimus potestatem*, to sign warrants of commitment under 31 Vic., cap. 16 1867,; Commissioner to administer oath of allegiance under Civil Service Act, 1868. Was clk. to Heir and Devizee Commission, U. C., from 1839 to 1853. (*Salary \$2,600.*) *Eastern Block ; Vittoria St.*

*Assistant Clerk of Queen's Privy Council.*—WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH. Served as clk. in Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1841; clk. in Leg. Assembly, Can., 1842-3; appointed clk. in Ex. Council office, 1843; asst. clk. 1851; and sworn as asst. clk. of Queen's Privy Council, 2 July, 1867. Is a deputy-governor for signing money-warrants; a commissioner to sign commitments under *Habeas Corpus* Suspension Act; and a commissioner per *dedimus potestatem*. (*Salary \$2,050.*) *Eastern Block ; Daly St.*

*Deputy of the Minister of Justice.*—HEWITT BERNARD. A barrister-at-law. Appd. Secy. to Attorney-Genl., U. C., 25 Feby., 1858; chief clk. Crown Law Dept., U. C., 5 March, 1859; was Secy. to Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B. N. A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct., 1864, and also Secy. to Conference

of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866; appointed deputy of the Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Is an extra Aide-de-Camp to the Gov.-Genl. (*Salary \$2,600.*) *Eastern Block; Earnsliffe.*

*Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.*  
—GEORGE FUTVOYE, Q.C. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1848. Has been City Clerk of Quebec. Was permanent clk. of the Crown Law Dept., Can., from May 2, 1851, until the Union; created Q.C., 1867. Appointed to present office, 30 May, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia, and a mem. *ex officio* of the Civil Service Board and Board of Audit. (*Salary \$2,600.*) *Eastern Block; Sussex St.*

*Adjutant General of Militia.*—Lieut.-Col. PATRICK ROBERTSON-ROSS. Entered the British Army as Ensign, 7 Apl., 1848, attained the rank of Lt.-Col. by seniority, 3 Aug. 1863, and was promoted full Colonel 2 June, 1870. Appt. Adj. Genl. of Militia and Colonel in the Canadian Militia, 5 May, 1869. We append a copy of his official record:—"Colonel Robertson-Ross served as an Ensign in the Cape Mounted Rifles during the Kaffir war of 1850-51 (medal); was appointed to the local rank of Capt. when in command of a corps of irregular cavalry called "Armstrong's Horse," in which capacity he was engaged in many successful affairs against the enemy, including the action against Seyola's Tribe, 16 April, 1851, where he had his horse killed under him; and more particularly in the combined attack on the Amalolas, 28 June, 1851, where he commanded a detached body of cavalry; was six times thanked in General Orders, with twice special mention in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief, Genl. Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B.

Was promoted to a lieutenancy in the 4th King's Own Regt. ; served throughout the Eastern campaign of 1854-55-56 with the 4th Regt. and on the Staff, including the battle of Alma, affair of Bulganac, McKenzie's Farm, capture of Balaklava, battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol; specially mentioned in the despatches of Lord Raglan for having, when in command of a detachment of the 4th Regt., in the advanced trench before Sebastopol, repulsed two attacks of the Russians on the night of the 22nd Nov., 1854; and again thanked in Lord Raglan's despatch for his conduct at the attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June, 1855, on which occasion he was Aide-de-Camp to Lt.-Genl. Sir Wm. Eyre, K.C.B. (medal with three clasps; Kaffir war medal; Brevet of Major; Knight of the Legion of Honor of France; Knight of the Order of Medjidie of Turkey, and Turkish war medal).—(Salary \$4,000.) *Western Block; Daly St.*

*Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.*—Lieut.-Col. WALKER POWELL. Sat for Norfolk in L. A., Can., from 1858 to 1861. Appd. Deputy Adjt. Genl., U. C., 1 Sept., 1862; and Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868. (Salary \$2,840.) *Western Block; Union Square.*

*Commissioner of Customs.*—ROBERT SHORE MILNES BOUCHETTE. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1826. Was for some time editor of *The Liberal* (Que., 1837). Appd. permanent clk. Crown Law Dept., March, 1848; Commissioner of Customs under the Great Seal of Can., March, 1851; and to same office for Dominion, May 1868. Has been a special commissioner at various times: in 1854, with Dunbar Ross, Esq., to enquire into origin of fire at Grey Nunnery Buildings, Quebec, which had been leased for the sittings of the

Provl. Parlt. ; in 1859 to enquire into alleged frauds in collection of revenue on Burlington Bay Canal ; in 1860, on special service to visit the ports on both sides of the Frontier to enquire into and report upon the working of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. ; in 1861, to enquire into Emigration Office, Quebec, and the management of the emigration dept. ; in 1862, with five other deputy heads, to report upon and carry out the organization of the Civil Service, under act of 1857 ; in 1864, on special service, conjointly with Collector of the port of Montreal, to enquire into the management of the appraising and examining dept. of the Customs at the chief ports of the U. S. and into the warehousing system ; in 1866, as commissioner to Paris Exhibition, for special purposes in connection with trade and commerce, weights, measures and currency ; 1868 with other members of a board, to revise the old Civil Service Act and report upon the re-organization of the Civil Service of Dominion ; in 1868 a commissioner, with others, to inquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the public service of the Dominion, and to re-organize it under the new act. Is *ex-Officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, of which he is Vice-Chairman by election, of the Board of Audit, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, of which latter he is Chairman. (*Salary \$2600.*) *Eastern Block ; Daily St.*

*Asst. Commissioner of Customs.*—JAMES JOHNSON. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government road), from Augt. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when appd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit N. B. Became acting auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and appd. audi-

tor  
to a  
Aud  
Secy  
\$2,0  
May

D  
Ent  
of I  
Dy.  
Can  
min  
vice  
\$2,6

A  
bee  
cell  
ber  
Aud  
Aud  
of  
men  
into  
men  
*Eas*

A  
Coll  
Sat  
186  
Sec  
Ass  
ern

A  
Ent  
Sec

for Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept his present position. Cojointly with the Auditor Gen'lship, held the appt. of Asst. Provl. Secy., and Registrar of the Record of N.B. (Salary \$2,025.) Was, previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. *Eastern Block; Daly St.*

*Deputy Inspector-General.*—WILLIAM DICKINSON. Entered the public service as bookkeeper in office of Inspector-Genl., Can., Apl., 1842; appd. acting Dy. Insp.-Genl., 1 Oct., 1855; Dy. Insp.-Genl., Can., 15 Augt., 1863; and to same office for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a mem. of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (Salary \$2,600.) *Eastern Block; Wellington St.*

*Auditor-General.*—JOHN LANGTON, M. A. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1855. Appd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Was a mem. of the Commission app. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit. (Salary \$2,600.) *Eastern Block; Cor. Cumberland and Wilbrod Sts.*

*Assistant Auditor.*—Hon. JOHN SIMPSON Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in L. A., Can., from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Appd. Asst. Auditor, Augt, 1864. (Salary \$2,400). *Eastern Block; Albert St., near Christ Church.*

*Accountant of Contingencies.*—THOMAS ROSS. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl. Secy's office, L. C., Nov., 1839. Appd. 2nd clk.

in Provl. Secy's, office, Can., Apl., 1841; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Is Major Ottawa brigade of Garrison Artillery. (*Salary 2,100.*) *Eastern Block; Stewart St.*

*Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.*—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, C. E. Appd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secy, of the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, deputy Comr. of Public Works. (*Salary \$3500.*) *Western Block; Stewart St.*

*Secretary of the Department of Public Works.* FREDERICK BRAUN. Called to the Bar L. C., 1848. Appd. to H. M.'s Customs, 1854; was for several years in the Rec. Genl's. Dept., Can.; and was appd. Secy. to the Public Works 1864. (*Salary \$2,000.*) *Western Block; Cor. Maria and Hugh Sts.*

*Commissioner of Inland Revenue.*—THOMAS WORTHINGTON. Entered public service as Surveyor of Customs at Fort Erie, 1844; promoted to Collectorship of Customs at new port of Wellington, Ont., 1849; Inspector of Ports, U. C., 1853; joined the Customs' dept. at Toronto, 1855; appd. asst. Commr. of Customs and Excise, 1859, and from that date to 1863 inspected the ports of both Provinces; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1868. Has been employed on various commissions: in 1854, to inspect Indian land sales in London; 1856, with Messrs. Pennefather and

Talfo  
1858,  
Can.  
syste  
enqu  
syste  
\$2,60

Un  
EDMU  
of Ir  
at U  
ceive  
Lenn  
Was  
asst.  
sons  
do.,  
July  
(Sale

De  
—W  
M. C  
by th  
clk.  
1842  
Impe  
toms  
Ship  
Adm  
to in  
St. J  
Comm  
Fishe  
1868  
other

Talfourd, to investigate Indian affairs in Can.; 1858, to inspect the distilleries and breweries in Can., with a view of establishing one uniform system of Managing the Excise revenue; 1863, to enquire into the practical working of the free port system at Sault Ste. Marie and Gaspé. (*Salary* \$2,600). *Eastern Block; Bank Cottage, Vittoria St.*

---

*Under Secretary of State for the Provinces.—*

EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, LL.D. Is a barrister of Irel., and of Ontario and Quebec. Graduated at Univ. of Dublin A. B. and LL. B., 1837: received hon. degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill Univ. Was Principal of McGill College, 1846-7. Appd. asst.-Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; under-Secy. of State for Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869. (*Salary* \$2,600.) *Eastern Block; King St.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*

—WILLIAM SMITH. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; appd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N. B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver.-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N.B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; deputy of the Minister of do., 1868; and in same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the con-



duct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and Secy. of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary* \$2,600.) *Western Block ; St. Albans' Terrace, Daly St.*

*Commissioner of Fisheries.*—WILLIAM F. WHITCHER. Entered public service as a permanent clk. in Crown Lands Dept., Can., 1846; appt. chief clk. in charge of Fisheries Branch of that Dept., Sept., 1866, which he continued to hold in Dept. of Marine and Fisheries after the Union, until appd. to present office, with magisterial jurisdiction for the four Provinces. Nov., 1869. (*Salary* \$2,000.) *Western Block ; East Wurttemberg St.*

*Deputy Postmaster General.*—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in the office of the dy. Postmaster Genl., 23 Apl., 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post-offices, east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835; appd. Secy. of P. O. dept., on its transfer to Provl. control, 1851; deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Appd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. (*Salary* \$2,600.) *Western Block ; Sparks St.*

*Secretary to Post Office Department.*—WILLIAM WHITE. Entered public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Nov., 1846, which he resigned 1 Apl., 1854. Appd. chief clerk in

Mone  
tablis  
21 Ja  
Rifle  
Club.  
Wurt

Dep  
tistics  
of me  
from  
a Co  
1855,  
legion  
editor  
to 18  
asylu  
Appd  
1864,  
Domi  
1866.  
(Sala

Ch  
&c.—  
servic  
Augt  
chief  
\$1,65

Un  
PARE  
Enter  
Leg.  
Libr  
Sagu  
appd

Money Order office of P. O. dept., Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; secretary of the dept., 21 Jany., 1861. Is Capt. of the Civil Service Rifle Company, and Treasurer of the Rideau Club. (*Salary* \$2,000.) *Western Block; East Wurtemburg St.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.*—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, M.D. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in L. A., Can., from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commissioner from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a chevalier of the legion of honor by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when appointed an inspector of prisons, asylums, &c., of which he became chairman, 1863. Appd. Depy. Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Comr. to Paris Exhibition, 1866. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* \$2,600.) *Western Block; Bolton St.*

---

*Chief Clerk of the Department of Agriculture, &c.*—ALEXANDER JEFFERY CAMBIE. Entered public service as clk. in Bureau of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1857; appd. Patent clk. March, 1865, and chief clk. of the Dept., July, 1869. (*Salary* \$1,650.) *Western Block; Vittoria St.*

---

*Under-Secretary of State for Canada.*—ETIENNE PARENT. Called to the Bar, L. C., May, 1829. Entered public service as asst. French translator, Leg. Assembly, L. C., 1828, and was successively Librarian and Law Clk. of that House. Sat for Saguenay in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1842, when appd. clk. of Ex Council. Appd. Asst. Provl.

Secy., L. C., May, 1847, and under-Secy. of State for the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a Civil Service Commissioner, and a mem. of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary \$2,840.*) *Eastern Block ; Wilbrod St.*

*Deputy Registrar General, and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, N.P. Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858; appd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jany., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868. (*Salary \$2,000.*) *Eastern Block ; Parliament Building ; Russell House.*

*Ordinance Lands Agent.*—Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM FOSTER COFFIN. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1835. Appd. Asst. Civil Secy., L. C., 1838, and in following year, Police Magistrate. Again appd. Asst. Civil Secy. for Police Purposes, 1840, and subsequently in same year, Commissioner of Police for L. C. Appd. 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851 in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Appd. to his present office, 1856. Has been a special Government Commissioner on many occasions: in 1840, to investigate into the state and condition of the Montreal Gaol; in 1841, to inquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga; in same year, to inquire into election riots in Toronto, in 1854, to inquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway; in 1855, to inquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and the Co. of Carleton, and

sent  
serio  
the g  
Was  
miss  
Mili  
com  
for w  
and  
Gene  
stitu  
Gove  
Histe  
(Sal

Qu  
BERI  
L. C  
cond  
to th  
from  
latte  
of C  
1862  
from  
7th c  
(Mis  
Fello  
gree  
Sept  
Orde  
servi  
Hill  
East

De  
HAR

sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Force for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery, 1855, for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Commander-in-Chief in General Orders. Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning a Governor of McGill College, and has written a *History of the War of 1812*. (Mont. 1864.) (Salary \$2,050.) *Eastern Block ; Aux Ecluses.*

---

*Queen's Printer.*—Lieut. Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, C.M.G., D.C.L. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the *Montreal Gazette*; Secretary to the Board of Arts and Manufactures L. C., from 1857 to 1862; President of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commissioner on behalf of Canada to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer 7th of June, 1870. Is Colonel of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian Invasion at Eccles Hill in May, of same year. (Salary \$2,000.) *Eastern Block ; McKay St., New Edinburgh.*

---

*Deputy Receiver General.*—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARRINGTON. Served for a short period in Royal

Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine, Entered Provl. Secy. and Registrar's office, U. C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L. C., in 1841, was appd. chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's. office, Receiver of Fees and paymaster of Contingencies, deputy-Governor for signing Marriage Licences, and asst. depy. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when appd. depy. Receiver-General, Can. Appd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in Militia. (*Salary \$2600.*) *Eastern Block ; 3, Prince's Terrace.*

OF S

T  
Que  
for  
ehos  
liam

For

“

“

“

T  
six  
Cro  
mo  
ase  
ret  
cal  
ing  
the  
aft  
18

—  
ea  
qu

## LEGAL QUALIFICATIONS

OF SENATORS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF  
COMMONS. WHO ARE ELECTORS.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 72, appointed by the Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 181 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows:—

	Senators.	Members of the H. of Commons.
For Ontario.....	24	82
“ Quebec*.....	24	65
“ Nova Scotia.....	12	19
“ New Brunswick...	12	15

The number of Senators is fixed (except that six additional Senators may be appointed by the Crown); that of Members of the House of Commons is to vary according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec retaining the same number. Thus, supposing the calculation in our article on the census (respecting gradual increase of population) to be correct, the House of Commons will be thus constituted after 1871: Ontario, 98; Quebec, 65; Nova Scotia, 18; New Brunswick, 15; total 196. Term of

\* The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of 24 territorial districts, in which their property qualification must be.

election, five years, unless the House be sooner dissolved. Sessions annual. The property qualification is: For Senators, the possession of \$4,000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities; for Members of the House of Commons in Ontario and Quebec, £500 sterling of real estate; in New Brunswick the possession for six months previous to the issue of the writ of election of \$1,200 of real estate; in Nova Scotia, "a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession of the clear yearly value of eight dollars (\$8)," or the candidate must be "qualified to be an elector."

The following are electors: In Ontario and Quebec, every male subject, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of \$300, or of the yearly value of \$30, if within cities or towns, or of the assessed value of \$200, or the yearly value of \$20, if not so situate. In New Brunswick, every male subject of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up, in respect of real estate to the amount of \$100, or of personal property, or personal and real, amounting together to \$400, or \$400 annual income. In Nova Scotia, all subjects of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the value of \$150, or in respect of personal estate, or of real and personal together, to the value of \$400.

Voting in Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia, is open, on enquiry by the Returning Officers, after the person desirous of voting has by reference to the registration list established his right to vote. In New Brunswick votes are taken by ballot.—*The Year Book and Almanac of Canada*, 1868, Edited by Arthur Harvey, F.S.S.

TH  
met  
1867  
was  
took  
and  
of t  
Gen  
the  
the  
Hor  
the  
the  
jou  
ass  
tion

the  
16  
Ho  
ad  
ro

PART I.

---

THE SENATE.

---

DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &c.

1867.

The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time at Ottawa, on the 6th Nov., 1867. On that day the Hon. J. E. Cauchon (who was on the 5 Nov. appointed Speaker of the Senate) took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, and was then conducted to the Chair at the foot of the Throne, where he received the Governor-General; on the 7th, His Excellency delivered the Speech from the Throne; on the 11th, the Hon. G. W. Allan moved, seconded by the Hon. J. McCully, the usual address in reply to the Viceregal speech, which was agreed to on the same day. On the 21st Dec., the Senate adjourned until the 12th March, 1868, when it re-assembled and continued to sit until the prorogation on the 22nd May.

1869.

Parliament assembled on the 15th April, when the Speech from the Throne was delivered. On the 16th, the Hon. Dr. Lacoste moved, seconded by the Hon. D. Wark, the address in reply, which was adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 22nd June.



1870.

Parliament met on the 16th Feb., when the Speech was delivered by the Governor-General. On the 17th, the Hon. J.R. Benson moved the reply to the address, seconded by the Hon. R. B. Dickey, which was, as on the two previous occasions, agreed to on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 12th May.

THE HON. JOSEPH EDOUARD CAUCHON.

*Speaker.*

(Appointed 5th Nov., 1867.)

JOHN F. TAYLOR, *Clerk of the Senate.*

Entered service of Leg. Council of U.C., Jan, 1822, and was Deputy Clk. of that House at the Union; appd. Clerk Asst. of do of Can. 1841; Master in Chancery, 1843; Clerk of Leg. Council, 1850; Commissioner to administer oath of allegiance and declaration of qualification to Senators, 1867; Clerk of the Senate and Master in Chancery, 1867. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia (unattached). (Salary, \$2,400.) *Residence, Stewart Street.*

RENÉ KIMBER, *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.*

Appd. Usher for late Province of Canada 12 July, 1852. Appd. to same office for Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (Salary \$1,000.) *Usher's Residence, Parliament Buildings.*

AIKINS, Hon. JAMES COX.

P.C.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Cobourg Academy. M. 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Sat for Peel in L.A.Can., from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division in Leg. Council, same Province, from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council and appd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Dec., 1869. Is *ex officio* Registrar-Gen-

eral  
Procl  
Rich  
ALLA  
S. d  
Toron  
Leg.  
Prov  
Head  
dau.  
Rang  
1822.  
Louis  
B. R  
(she  
dau.  
nell  
Hilar  
Geog  
Socie  
Univ  
of th  
Socie  
and  
Savi  
Land  
Has  
same  
Bon  
1869  
sion  
man  
a po  
Sen  
1867  
tion  
Tor

eral of Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Ottawa ; Richview, Ont. ; Rideau Club.*

ALLAN, Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM. *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, who was for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council of U.C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of Dr. John Gamble, Surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1st., 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C. B., Chief Justice of U.C., (she d. at Rome, 1852) ; 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradnell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society, (Eng.) ; a member of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto ; President of the Mechanics' Institute, of the Horticultural Society of Toronto, of the Bible Society of U. C., and of the Western Can. Permanent Building and Savings' Society, and a director of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been President of the Canadian Institute, same city. Appd. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the opening of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto ; Rideau Club.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS D.

S. of the late Charles Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N. S. B. at Onslow, 1812. Ed. at Pietou Academy, M. 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq., and 2ndly Eliza, dau. of A. Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S. A cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. Is Consular Agent for the United States at Sydney; and President of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in Leg. Council, N.S., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C. B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col Hon.* JOSEPH F.

S. of the late Francois Armand, Esq. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rivière des Prairies, P.Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am. 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who represented Oxford in the Assembly of U. C. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. Is President of the Niagara District Bank, of the Welland Loan Co., of the St. Catherines Gas Co., and Vice-President of the International Suspension Bridge Co. Was a member of the Town Council of St. Catherines and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to come forward as a candidate for Leg. Council, Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867,

when  
sion ;  
afterw  
coming  
Can. c  
of Com  
Senate  
porter  
erines,

BILL, A

Imm  
in early  
Tp. Cor  
at Bill  
only da  
d. 1845  
mission  
for tak  
Govern  
Preside  
Co.; an  
in N. S  
retired,  
until th  
clamat  
town, A

BLAKE,

Of I  
when y  
Sovere  
director  
Associa  
in Leg  
1862 un  
Royal  
Waterfo

when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union coming into force shortly afterwards, the Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g. e. 1867, until appointed to Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

BILL, *Hon.* CALEB RAND.

Immediate ancestors came from Eng. to N. S. in early part of present century, and settled in Tp. Cornwallis, where they founded Billtown. B. at Billtown, 1806. Ed. in N.S. M. 1828, Rebecca, only dau. of Deacon Cogswell, of Cornwallis, (she d. 1845.) An extensive land owner. Is a Commissioner for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits in certain cases. Was a Governor of Acadia College for some years; President of the Agricultural Society for King's Co.; and a School Commissioner. Sat for King's in N. S. Assembly, from 1855 to 1859, when he retired, and for N. R. of same county from 1863 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Billtown, N. S.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* OLIVER.

Of Irish descent. B. Oct., 1802. Came to Can. when young. M. Dec., 1827, Miss Catherine Sovereign, of Townsend, Norfolk, Ont. A director of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association, Has been Reeve of Townsend. Sat in Leg. Coun., Can., for Thames Division, from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Waterford, Ont.*

**BOTSFORD, Lieut. Col. Hon. AMOS EDWIN.**

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. loyalist, formerly of Newtown, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N. B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N. B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Is President of the Dominion Rifle Association, and of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of Leg. Council same Province, from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in L. A. of N. B., 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commissioner, with Mr. Chandler, to settle boundary line between N. S. and N. B., 1836; a delegate to Washington respecting Border difficulty, 1839; a delegate to Quebec during government of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; a Commissioner, with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1835, an addition to Standing Orders of Leg. Council, N. B., to have the debates and proceedings of 'that body made public, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B. N. A. Colonies.

Was  
N. B.  
by R.  
tive.

Bour

Of

Ed. i

Jane

Justi

at Sy

Bret

Asse

the S

Conso

BURE

Fau

Queb

B. at

H. T

piervi

1862,

Counc

Was a

Can.,

by Ro

St. Re

BURNE

And

Engla

fore t

Burn

site of

Ed. in

beth.

Co. D

ral pu

Was requested to from an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Westcock, Sackville, N. B.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut. Col. Hon. JOHN.*

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen in Normandy, M., Jane, dau. of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney, and Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. of Cape Breton Militia. Sat for Cape Breton in N. S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C. B.*

BUREAU, *Hon. JACQUES OLIVER, N. P.*

Family originally came from Normandy to Quebec, and subsequently removed to Montreal. B. at Three Rivers, P. Q. M., 1868. Madame J. H. Terroux. A Notary Public. Sat for Napierville in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1854 until Sept., 1862, when elected for DeLorimier Division, Leg. Council, which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy., Can., from Jany. to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Remi, P. Q.*

BURNHAM, *Hon ASA ALLWORTH*

Ancestors came from Eng. to one of the New England States, (where his father was born) before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Hon. Z. Burnham, who came to Canada in 1796. B. on site of the present town of Cobourg, Ont. 1808. Ed. in Canada and New York. M., 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Street Wilmot, Esq., of Clarke, Co. Durham, Ont. Has been engaged in agricultural pursuits since 1823. Is a Director of the Bank

of Toronto, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was for several years President of the Board of Police, Cobourg; Warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1851; Treasurer of the same counties, 1852; Mayor of Cobourg, 1861-2; and President of the Agricultural Association, U. C., 1862. Sat for Northumberland in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854; and for Newcastle division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

**CAMPBELL, Hon. ALEXANDER, Q.C., P.C.**

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about 1821. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and at Kingston. M. 1855, his cousin, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q.C., 1856. Is a Bencher of the Law Society, U.C., and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston. Was an Alderman of that city for some years. Represented Cataraqui division in Leg. Council, Can., from Nov. 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12 Feby., 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Appointed a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council and Postmaster General of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., on public business early in 1870; and again in June.

same  
spec  
Call  
1867  
Ottaw  
CAUC  
De  
rieur  
gentl  
of the  
B. a  
the S  
eld. c  
1864  
Calle  
dien  
latter  
which  
Col. c  
seurs  
years  
sique  
des I  
Nord  
de l'A  
Was  
Crow  
1857;  
June,  
to for  
a de  
cause  
the S  
1867  
North  
tion  
Can.,



same year, to make certain representations respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian invasions. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Union St., Kingston; Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD.

Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Supérieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans, P.Q. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Chas. Lemieux, of Quebec, (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Nolan, of the same city. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper, from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Was Lieut. Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Québec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. Is author of *Notions Élémentaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces de Britanniques de l'Amerique du Nord*, (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord*, (do., 1865.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from Jany., 1855, to April, 1857; and Commissioner of Public Works, from June, 1861, to May, 1862. Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Appointed a mem. of the Senate and Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867 (salary \$3,200). Elected President of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., 1870. Sat for Montmorenci in L. A., Can., 1844, until the Union, when he was re-



turned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Continues to hold his seat in Local House. A Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec ; Speaker's Chambers, Senate, Parliament Building, Ottawa.*

**CHAFFERS, Hon. WILLIAM HENRY.**

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M. 1849, Louise, dau. of James O'Leary, Esq., M.D. (She d. 1870.) A merchant. Sat for Rouville in L. A., Can., from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of Césaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and President of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont division in Leg. Council, Can., from Jany., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Césaire, P.Q.*

**CHAPPAIS, Hon. JEAN CHARLES, P.C.**

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can. A merchant. Has been a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from March 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and appointed Minister of Agriculture, in which office he remained until transferred to the Receiver Generalship, 16 Nov., 1870. Sat for Kamouraska in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons unsuccessfully at last g. e. Appointed to

the  
pla  
Der  
CH  
B  
agr  
Uni  
cil  
Has  
tion  
wor  
Eas  
and  
whic  
Sena  
Libe  
CORN  
A  
Repr  
Can.  
Sena  
Libe  
DEVI  
Fa  
on fo  
nel's  
Irel.  
in li  
Miss  
the  
Liber  
resul  
one s  
DICK  
S.  
who

the Senate, 30 Jany., 1868. Represents Champlain in the Local House. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Boutillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID.

B. in Scot. Came to Can., 1834. An extensive agriculturalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto, and President of the Council of the Agricultural and Arts Association, Ont. Has been President of the Agricultural Association, U.C., and Reeve of Brantford. Sat for Wentworth, in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant, from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and was elected to Leg. Council for Erie division, which he represented until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Paris, Ont.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES.

A merchant. Has been Mayor of Megantic. Represented Kennebec division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Plessisville, P.Q.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

Family of Anglo-Norman origin on male side; on female side he is descended from the O'Donnell's, Princes of Tyrconnel. B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. in St. John. M. Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, March, 1868. Is an unwavering Liberal, and a sincere believer in the beneficial results of a Union of the B. N. A. Provinces under one strong government.—*St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q. C.*

S. of the late Robert McGowan Dickey, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851.

B. at Amherst, N. S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy, M. Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C. B. Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, N. S. Called to the Bar N. S., Jan., 1834. Has been Judge of the Probate Court and Registrar of Probates for Co. Cumberland for past 20 years. Is a director of the Nova Scotia Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng., on subject of Inter-colonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, N. S., before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst N. S.; Halifax Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

S. of the late Hon. W. Dickson, a mem. of the Leg. Council of U. C. B. in U. C. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in L. A. Can., from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Niagara, Ont.*

DUCHESNAY, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ANTOINE JUSCHEREAU.

S. of the late Colonel Michael Louis Juschereau Duchesnay, *Seigneur de Fossambault*, who became at an early age an officer in the then 60th Regt. retired to enjoy his patrimonial estates, and was eventually appointed Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, by Charlotte Hermine Louise Catherine de Salaberry. Is cousin of the Hon. E. H. J. Duchesnay, Senator. Sat for Portneuf in L. A., Can., from 1848 to 1851. Is a *Seigneur* of P. Q., and Lieut. Col. commanding 4th Battalion Portneuf Militia. Represented La Salle division in Leg.

Coun  
to the  
A Cor

DUCH  
CHE

A d  
the la  
nay, E  
by Lo  
was o  
of the  
vidual  
milita  
during  
interes  
*Duche*  
branch  
name  
descent  
Longu  
the lat  
(she d  
Hon. J  
Col. Co  
4th Ba  
sioner  
divisio  
Union.  
tion, M  
*Nouvel*

DUMOU  
Of  
Dumou  
Victori  
Montre  
Peltier

Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Catherine, Fossambault, P. Q.*

DUCHESNAY, *Lieut. Col. Hon. ELZÉAR HENRI JUSCHEREAU.*

A descendant of a family of some note. S. of the late Hon. Antoine Louis Juschereau Duchesnay, Executive and Legislative Councillor of L. C., by Louise Fleury de Lagorgendiere. The name was originally Juschereau de St. Denis: a branch of the family still flourishes in France, two individuals of which have attained high rank in the military service, one of whom, present in Russia during the campaign of 1812-13, has written an interesting work. On the acquisition of the *Fief Duchesnay*, about 150 years ago, the Canadian branch, according to the French custom, took the name of the property. By his mother, Mr. D. is descended from the Lemoines, created Barons de Longueuil. M., 1st, 1834, Miss Perrault, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Perrault, of Quebec, (she d.) 2ndly, Eliza Suzanne, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice T. T. Taschereau. Is Lieut. Col. Commanding Military District No. 3, and the 4th Battalion Dorchester Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Represented Lauzon division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P. Q.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Hon. LÉANDRE, M. D.*

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P. Q., by Marie-Victorie Félix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., Nov. 1839, Miss Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867). Admitted to

practice of medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Two Mountains Militia, and has been for 16 years President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented Mille-Isles in Leg. Council, Can., from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P. Q.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon. JOHN.*

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N. B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munro, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st. Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association. Sat in Leg. Council, N. B., from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst N. B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col. Hon. JAMES.*

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the city of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was President for some years. Appointed a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was President of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six

yea  
seve  
Vict  
Boa  
ing  
and  
the  
Mon  
dent  
Fren  
dent  
Jam  
tion  
Cou  
Uni  
tion  
Cou  
and

FLIX

F  
nect  
ther  
beth  
M.,  
late  
cha  
Pre  
tion  
bee  
firs  
Rec  
Sat  
who  
to l  
Div  
Div

years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions, and a Mem. of the Council of Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co's.; President of the City Drill Association, Montreal, and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-President of the Can. Sunday School Union, and of the French Canadian Missionary Society, Superintendent of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal, and a director of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 27th of May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Is mem. for Victoria in the Leg. Council, Quebec. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

Family emigrated from Cornwall, Eng. to Connecticut, previous to Declaration of Independence; thence, in 1803, removed to Can. B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Clement Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings, and V. Presdt. of the Ontario Sabbath School Convention, of which he was previously Presdt. Has been on commission of the peace since 1836. Was first President of the Board of Police, Belleville, Reeve of Belleville, and Mayor of that town, 1866. Sat. for Hastings in L.A., Can., from 1847 to 1851, when defeated; and for South Hastings, from 1854 to 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division Leg. Coun. Can., 1861. Represented that Division from 1863 until the Union. Appointed

to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bellefille, Ont.*

FOSTER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ASA BELKNAP.

S. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler in Eastern Townships, P. Q., who represented Shefford in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1847. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 1st. Batt. Shefford Militia. Sat for Shefford in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1858 until 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to Leg. Council for Bedford division, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Waterloo, P. Q.*

GLASIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. Is a director of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N. B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until appointed to the Senate, March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B.*

GUÉVREMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE.

Sat for Richelieu in L.A. Can. from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Saurel in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Local House, at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P. Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Canada. M. Miss Macpherson, of Kingston. Is chairman and one of the trustees of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was at one time President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Canadian Inland Steam

Nav  
as a  
Call  
1867  
Ont.

HAM

Is

wo

seen

Ham

who

Gen

of

183

Ed.

Rev

M.,

Sur

long

pro

rect

the

Sho

Wa

Wa

Ru

Le

Ca

186

bu

Ma

HA

of

me

ro



Navigation Company. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Is a mem. of the family of Hamilton, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.) Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton, of Quebec and Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B. A., of Cork, Irel., 2ndly, E. M., dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; a director of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co., of the Canada Central Railway, and of the North Shore Railway, and St. Maurice Navigation Co. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkermann in Leg. Council, Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAZEN, *Hon.* ROBERT LEONARD, *Q. C.*

S. of the late William Hazen, Esq., and grands. of the celebrated loyalist, Col. John Murray, formerly of Rutland, Mass., who accompanied the royal army to Halifax, 1776, and thence removed



to St. John, N.B. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*.) B. in St. John, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar sch. there. M., 1837, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Judge Botsford. (She d. Feb., 1867.) Called to the bar, N.B., 1832. Is Judge and Commissary of the Court of Vice Admiralty, N. B., Recorder of St. John, and a Bencher of the Barristers' Society. Was for many years a distinguished leader of the bar of N. B. Has been a mem. of Council of King's College, Fredericton, and a director of Commercial Bank, N. B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., without office, from 1844 to 1854, when the Government resigned, and, again, from 1856 to 1857. Sat for St. John (city) in N. B. Assembly from 1837 until 1848, when appointed to Leg. Council, same Province, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Hazen St., St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789. Ed. there. Came to N. S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1847, when defeated, and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was appointed to Leg. Council, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Springfield, via New Glasgow, N.S.*

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Kt.*, **P. C.**

B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828

he, in  
whol  
senio  
twice  
the  
that  
vine  
for t  
was  
Priv  
Can  
whe  
Cour  
on b  
N. S  
the  
Con  
fax

LAC

S

by

ally

Bou

pic

Mis

Sep

J.

Mi

Co

be

Sa

18

18

fo

he

Se

C

he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firms of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax, twice President of the Irish Society, a director of the Union Bank, and of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and a commissioner for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the Leg. Council of N. S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was President of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Receiver Genl. of Can., July, 1867, an office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council. Retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being appointed Administrator of the Govt. of N. S. Created a Knight, Sept. 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—190, *Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut. Col. Hon. LOUIS, N. P.*

S. of M. Louis Lacoste, of Boucherville, P. Q., by Josephire Dubois. The family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st., Jany., 1823, Miss Catherine Boucher de Labruère; 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq.; and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Miss Marie Antoinette Thais Proulx. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly Militia. Has been President of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in L. A. of L. C. from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in L. A., Can., from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for Montarville division in Leg. Council, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P. Q.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the United States. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a director of the London and Port Stanley Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for that city in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 to the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*London, Ont.*

LESLIE, *Lieut.-Col.* *Hon.* JAMES.

S. of Capt. James Leslie, 15th Regt. of Foot, who was Assistant Quarter Master General to the army of Gen. Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and was descended from the second son of the first Earl of Rothes, by a dau. of John Stuart of Inchbreck in the Mearns, who was lineally and legitimately descended from Walter Stuart of Morphy in the Mearns, whose grandfather, Murdoch, Duke of Albany, was grandson of Robert the second by Elizabeth Mure of Rowallan. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.) B. at Kair, Kincardine, 4 Sept., 1786. Ed. at the Grammar School, Aberdeen, and afterwards at Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. M., 1815, Julia, dau. of the late Patrick Langan, Esq., *Seigneur* of Bourchemin and De Ramsay, formerly an officer in the British army. Was for many years an extensive merchant in Montreal. Served as an officer in the Montreal Volunteers during the war with the U.S. in 1812; and held a commission in the Militia from 1811 until 1862, when he retired, retaining his rank as Lieut.-Col. Was President of the Ex. Council, Can., from March to Sept., 1848; and Provincial Secretary and Registrar from later date to Oct., 1851. Sat as mem. for East Ward of Montreal in Leg. Assembly, L. C., from g. e., 1824, until the Union between U. and

L. C.  
Asse  
he  
cont  
succ  
g. e.  
Proc  
Mar

LEF

S.  
Bel  
gra  
Riv  
Eug  
Que  
Cou  
May  
L.A.  
suc  
a s  
Hon  
sion  
the  
nn

Lo

pr  
in  
ou  
15  
SH  
bo  
N  
S  
fr

L. C. in 1840. Was mem. for Verchères in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1841 to March, 1848, when he was summoned to the Leg. Council, where he continued to sit until the Union of 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal (County) at g. e., 1841. Appointed to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's Cottage, 36 Parthenias St., Montreal.*

LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Hon. LUC. N.P.*

S. of Francois Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Beaucechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *seigneur* of River Ouelle, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Kamouraska, in L.A., Can., during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852, a second time at g. e., 1857, and again for Local House in Feb., 1869. Represented Granville division in Leg. Council, Can., from May, 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*River Ouelle, P. Q.*

LOCKE, *Hon. JOHN.*

Family removed from Massachusetts to N. S., previous to the first Am. revolution, and settled in Queen's Co., but subsequently removed to Shelburne, in which Co. they have since resided. B. 15 Sept., 1825. Ed. in Liverpool, Eng., and at Shelburne, N. S. M. Jan., 1851, Miss Mary Elizabeth Churchill. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1856 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1863. Sat for Shelburne (township) in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 until the Union. Called to the Senate

by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal  
—*Locke's Island, N.S.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson. Is mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a director of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company, of the Toronto Grey & Bruce Railway Co., and of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings' Society. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto. Represented Saugeen division in Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

Youngest s. of late Peter McClelan, Esq., a Magistrate, and Judge of Common Pleas, Co. Albert, whose parents came from North of Irel., and settled in N. S. about a century ago. B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Com-

missi  
April  
N.B.  
to the  
A Li  
McD  
Fa  
centu  
after  
1814  
late  
Dist  
the C  
Univ  
Vice  
Repr  
Can.  
Sena  
Libe  
McF  
Ca  
roga  
tion  
N. S  
grap  
from  
in M  
Call  
N. S  
McF  
A  
the  
S. I  
Lon  
at M  
Mis

missioner of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Hopewell, N.B.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Father came from Scot. in early part of present century, and settled in the State of New York, afterwards removed to Western Can. B. in Scot., 1814. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the Talbot District. Was for many years in the service of the Canada Land Company. Is a trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Bank. Represented Tecumseth division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1844. Is a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court, Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N. S., and a Director of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1863, until the Union. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1879.—*Wallace, N. S.; Halifax Club.*

McLELAN, *Hon* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Ancestors came from the North of Irel. S. of the late. G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Legislature for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N. S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. Is a director

of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in L. A. of N. S. from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, June, 1869. Appointed one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (Salary \$3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until the additional subsidy was granted to N. S. Supports the present Administration.—*Londonderry, N. S. ; Ottawa.*

**McMASTER, Hon. WILLIAM.**

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of county Tyrone, North of Irel. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. Is head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, U. C. ; president of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society ; a director of the Great Western Railway, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Represented Midland division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal ; supports present administration.—*Rathnelly, Toronto.*

**MALHIOT. Hon. CHARLES, M. D.**

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Hon. F. X. Malhiot, M. P. P. and M. L. C. in the L. C. Legislature, *Seigneur* of Vercheres, by Julie de Laperriere. B. at Vercheres, 1808. Ed. at Montreal Seminary. M. Julie Eliza. dau. of the late N. Montour, Esq. a mem. of L. C. Legislature, and one of the earliest partners in the North-west Company. Is a *Seigneur* of P. Q. Represented Shawenegan

divisi  
the U  
clama  
Lac,

MATH

Th  
Flora  
ancie  
Duga  
shire  
of Gl  
dau.  
s., R  
and  
erick  
Mac  
the c  
of d  
Chie  
Clan  
and  
Rob  
2nd  
Min  
com  
in t  
gaz  
6 F  
ma  
Sac  
Lup  
ett  
Leg  
He  
he  
Ro



division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Pointe du Lac, P.Q.*

MATHESON, Col. Hon. RODERICK.

The only surviving s. of John Matheson, by Flora Macrae, his wife. Descended from an ancient Scottish family. His great grandfather, Dugald Matheson, of Balmacara, Lochalsh, Ross-shire, Scot., Chief of the Clan (killed in the action of Glen Shiel, Glenelg, on 10 June, 1719), m. the dau. of Mackenzie, of Dachmalnaek; their eldest s., Roderick, m. the dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie and Mary, dau. of Mackenzie of Applecross; Roderick's eldest son, John, m. Flora, dau. of Donald Macrae, of Strath Conan; the Hon. Roderick is the only surviving son of John; so in direct line of descent from his great grandfather, who was Chief of the Clan, he, Roderick, is Chief of the Clan. B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Inverness and in Canada. M., 1st, Mary, dau. of Captain Robertson, of Inverness, Scot., (she d. 1825). 2ndly, 1830, Anna, dau. of Rev. James Russell, Minister of Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scot. Is Col. commanding No. 1 Military District, Ont. Served in the British army during the war of 1812; was gazetted senior Ensign Glengarry Light Infantry, 6 Feby., 1812; appointed Lieutenant and Paymaster, 1813. Was present at the actions of York, Sackett's Harbor, Cross Roads, Fort George, Lundy's Lane, and Fort Erie. Wounded at Sackett's Harbor. Was recommended for a seat in the Legislative Council, Can., 1844, and appointed by Her Majesty, 1847, a life mem. of that body, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*



**MILLER, Hon WILLIAM.**

Descended from a family that emigrated to N. S. over eighty years ago. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. Unmarried. Admitted as an Attorney and Barrister of the Supreme Court. N. S., May, 1860. Sat in N. S. Assembly, from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered material assistance to the Union cause. It was owing to the suggestion of Mr. M. that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed to confer with the Imperial authorities for certain modifications in the Quebec scheme of Union which would render it acceptable to the people of N. S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N. S.*

**MILLS, Hon. SAMUEL.**

Second s. of the late James Mills, Esq., one of the earliest settlers in Ont., and grands. of a U. E. loyalist. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1 Dec., 1806. Ed. there. M. Oct., 1831, Aurora, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Holton, of Rochester, N. Y. Was President of Gore Bank for a short time; and for several years chairman of the Board of commissioners of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Ont. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem. from Jan'y, 1849 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*West Lawn, Hamilton.*

**MITCHELL, Hon. PETER, P.C.**

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled at Miramichi, N. B., 1818. B. in Newcastle,

Miram  
there.  
mitted  
tensive  
Counc  
his par  
on the  
In Ap  
Gover  
ment,  
which  
the E  
W. s a  
1862,  
way;  
and to  
plete  
Sat f  
1856  
same  
Unio  
Mini  
Calle  
1867  
Club  
NOR  
D  
who  
the  
the  
cont  
peri  
Ed.  
Job  
A  
Tre  
Bar

Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs Gough, of St. John. Admitted to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the confederation of B. N. A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Government, was called upon to form a government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N. B. Assembly, from 1856 to 1860, when appointed to the Leg. Council, same Province, where he remained until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1 July, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Ottawa; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club.*

**NORTHUP, Hon. JEREMIAH.**

Descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N. S. from the U. S., at the close of the Am. Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. held in N. S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. in Falmouth, N. S., 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, eld. dau. of John Cochran, Esq., formerly of Newport, N. S. A merchant. Is a Commissioner for signing Treasury Notes, and a director of the Merchant's Bank, N. S. Sat for Halifax in N. S. Assembly

from g. e. 1867, until called to the Senate, Oct., 1870. A Liberal; supports present Administration.—213, *Brunswick St., Halifax.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. Franklin William Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N. B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. and Rev. Jonathan Odell, a loyalist, formerly of New Jersey, who came to N. S. at the close of the Am. revolution, and on N. B. being constituted a separate Province, was appointed Provl. Secretary, Register and Clerk of the Council there. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*.) B. in N. B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B. A., 1832. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Has been president of York Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N. B., for a short period in 1866. Sat in Leg. Council N. B., before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

OLIVIER, *Hon.* LOUIS AUGUSTE, Q. C.

S. of Maxime Olivier, Esq., a retired militia officer, who served during the war of 1812; and grands. of Louis Olivier, Esq., who sat for county of Warwick in the L. C. Assembly. M., Nov., 1854, Dlle. Marie R. Masse. Called to the Bar, L. C., Sept., 1839. Created Q. C., 1864. Represented De Lanaudière division in Leg. Council Can., (for which he was an unsuccessful candidate in 1862) from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Berthier-en-haut, P. Q.*

PRICE, *Licut. Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD.

Family originally from Wales. S. of the late

William  
chant  
third  
Comp  
B. and  
contin  
Denm  
in lan  
contin  
to g. e  
from l  
Laur  
the U  
clama  
field,  
Ridec  
Rea  
REES  
Of  
Ont.  
McDo  
of H  
Mark  
edito  
Repr  
from  
by F  
—Mc  
RENA  
An  
Sala  
the  
clan  
Mar  
ROB  
A  
of t

William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. and ed. in Quebec. Colonel 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Is agent for the Kingdom of Denmark on the Saguenay, where he is engaged in large lumbering operations. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in L. A., Can., from 1855 to g. e. 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to Leg. Council for Larrentides division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Chicoutimi, P.Q.; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

*Read, Hon. Robert. — Belleville.*  
REESOR, Hon. DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. Ed. there. M., Emily, eldest dau. of Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he is editor. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented King's division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

RENAUD, Hon. LOUIS.

An extensive produce merchant. Sat for De Salaberry in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Jte. Martine, P. Q.*

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick;

Consul at St. John for Uraquay and the Argentine Republic; Lieut.-Col. 1st. Batt. St. John City Light Infantry Militia; a director of the Bank of British North America, and of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade, and of the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Has been President of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat as a mem. of Leg. Council, N.B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. John N.B.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN, Q.C.*

B. in Co. Antrim, Irel., 10 March, 1818. Ed. at the Johnstown (Ont.) District School. M. 1st, Margaret, youngest dau., by his first marriage, of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator; 2ndly, Miss Baldwin, dau. of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, C. B., formerly a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney General, U.C. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1850. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Toronto Militia; a director of the Northern Railway, and a mem. of the Senate of Albert College, Belleville. Was President of the Grand Trunk Railway Company for many years; a Govt. director of the same road from Nov., 1852, until July, 1857; and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., at different periods. Was Solicitor General, U. C. from Nov., 1851, to June, 1853, when he was appointed Attorney General for U.C., which office he held until Sept., 1854; Speaker of the Leg. Council, Can., from the latter date until 1856; Receiver General from 2 Feby. to 29 July, 1858; and President of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture from 7 Aug., same year, to 27 March, 1862, when he retired from the Cabinet. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem., from the 1 Dec., 1848, until the

Union  
tion,  
*Toronto*

RYAN

B.  
in th  
tile p  
uncle  
in M  
Fran  
Lube  
Mont  
Soci  
T. R  
St. L  
talio  
Ban  
Brit  
Mon  
Min  
poin  
Me  
tho  
div  
unt  
Pro  
*Str*  
SA  
em  
S.  
U  
1s  
br  
18  
fo

Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Davenport Road, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. THOMAS.*

B. in Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, in that county. Unmarried. Followed mercantile pursuits at Copenhagen, Denmark, with his uncle, for some years. Was a wholesale merchant in Montreal for many years, Vice-Consul for France, Consul for Denmark, the Hanse-Towns, Lubec, Bremen and Hamburg, President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and of the St. Patrick's Society of the same city, Govt. director of the G. T. Railway, and a director of the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railway. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Battalion Montreal Militia, Vice-President of the Bank of Montreal, and director of the North British and Mercantile Assurance Co., of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co. Was one of the Commissioners appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Represented Victoria division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SANBORN, *Hon. JOHN SEWALL, Q.C.*

Descended from an English Puritan family that emigrated from Hampshire, Eng., to New Eng. S. of Mr. David E. Sanborn, of New Hampshire, U.S. B. in New Hampshire, 1 Jan., 1819. M., 1st., July, 1847, Miss Eleanor H. Brooks, of Sherbrooke, P.Q. (she d. Dec., 1853); 2ndly, Aug., 1856, Miss Nancy Jackson Hasseltine, of Bradford, Mass., U.S. Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan.,

1847. Created Q.C., 1863. Is one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q., Vice President of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Co., and a director of the Congregational College of B. N. A., Montreal. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of L.C., section of district of St. Francis, and President of the Provincial Teachers' Association of L.C. Sat in L.A., Can., for Sherbrooke from March, 1850, to g. e., 1854, when he was returned for Compton, which he represented until g. e., 1857, when defeated. Represented Wellington division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Only s. of an English gentleman, who settled in Tp. of Fredericksburg, Lennox and Addington, Ont., about 1793, and was twice a candidate for the representation of the said counties in Parliament, but on both occasions defeated by small majorities. B. in Fredericksburg, 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in L. A., Can., from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Seymour Place, Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark, from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented Bathurst division in Leg. Council, Can.,

from  
Senate  
Conser

SIMPSON

Fam  
the "  
moved  
Scot.,  
tile in  
the la  
ally  
Bank  
seque  
the O  
dent,  
Quee  
until  
Procl  
ville,

SKEA

B.  
the C  
tion,  
Lun  
Imp  
Ste  
tion  
Boa  
of t  
for  
dea  
un  
Pro  
Br  
ST



from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life in 1825 as clerk at Darlington, U. C., for the late Chas. Bowman, of Montreal, and eventually became his partner. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently one at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became president, a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Eng. A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Council of the Agricultural and Arts Association, Ont., a director of the Ottawa Association of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, President of the Board of Trade, and of the St. George's Society of that city. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Local House, at last g. e. Represented Rideau division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bridge Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

STEEVES, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY.

Of German descent. Grands. of Rev. Henry



Steeves, who came to N. B., from Pennsylvania, 1765. B. at Hillsborough, N. B., 20 May, 1814. Ed. at District School. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from Oct., 1854 to May, 1856, and from June, 1857 until March, 1865. Was Surveyor Genl. from Oct., 1854 to March, 1855; Commissioner of Public Works from latter date to May, 1856, an office which he held a second time from June, 1857 to Sept., 1863. Was a delegate to Quebec to arrange with the Can. Govt. for the construction of an Intercolonial Railway, 1862; a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and of the Quebec Conference, which succeeded it in the same year. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he was appointed to the Leg. Council. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, July, 1867. A Liberal.—*Cedar Cliff, St. John, N. B.*

TESSIER, *Hon.* ULRIC JOSEPH, LL.D., Q. C.

S. of Michel Tessier, Esq., merchant of Quebec. The family is of French descent, having come from La Rochelle, France, to Can., as early as 1709. B. in Quebec, 1817. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1847, Adèle Drapeau Kelly. grand-dau. of Joseph Drapeau, Esq.; *Seigneur* of Rimouski and Orleans. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1839. Created Q. C., 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., Commissioner of Public Works, and Govt. leader in the Leg. Council, from May, 1862, to May, 1863; and Speaker of the Leg. Council, Can., from August, 1863, until the Union. Was President of the *Institut Canadien*, Quebec, 1852; Mayor of Quebec, 1853; Degree of LL.D. conferred upon him by the Laval University, 1855; and appointed Prof. of Law Procedure in same institution, 1856. Is a mem. of the Council of Laval University; of

the Board of Agriculture for L. C.; a director of *La Banque Nationale*, of which he was the first President; of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.; and of the International Gold Mining Co.; and Captain 2nd Batt. Quebec Militia. Author of *Essai sur le Commerce et l'Industrie du Bas Canada* (Que. 1854.) Sat for Portneuf in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854. Represented Gulf division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Has been a strenuous advocate for an Intercolonial Railway; carried a measure through Parlt. for the more equitable distribution of property of partners and partnerships; and an act for the incorporation of *La Banque Nationale*; prepared and presented a report of a Com. of Leg. Council on the practicability of navigating the lower St. Lawrence during the winter season. A Liberal.—42, *St. Louis St*, *Quebec*; *Rideau Club*.

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N. B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat in N.B. Assembly from 1842 until 1851, when appointed to the Leg. Council of that Province where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St.

John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot,, formerly of the Loyal American Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*.) A director of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Is a cousin of the Lieut. Governor of N.B. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854; from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own govt., from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provincial Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Sunbury, N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Custom at Coteau du Lac, P.Q. by the dau. of Captain Monteth d'Aillebout, a gentleman who held a commission in the French army, but who after the capitulation of Quebec in 1759, entered the English service. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Is the head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business, which he commenced in 1834; and a director of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in

1852.  
Cheve  
Grego  
Leg.  
Called  
1867.  
Montr

APPO

30  
Minis  
for De  
room

14  
town  
and s  
decea

14  
of Sur  
CHAN

14  
Saint  
TODD

21  
LELA  
the ro

10  
of Wa  
appoi

10  
of H  
RITCH

1852, and again in 1853. Created in 1854 a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great. Sat as a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—1180 *Dorchester Street, Montreal.*

### APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE SINCE THE UNION.

30 Jan., 1868.—*Hon.* JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, appointed for De la Durantaye division in the Senate, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* J. N. BOSSÉ resigned.

14 March, 1868.—JAMES REA BENSON, of the town of Saint Catherines, Esquire, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* A. J. FERGUSON BLAIR, deceased.

14 March, 1868.—JOHN GLASIER, of the County of Sunbury, Esquire, in the place of the *Hon.* E. B. CHANDLER, who has declined the appointment.

14 March, 1868.—JAMES DEVER, of the City of Saint John, Esquire, in the place of WILLIAM TODD, Esq., who has declined the appointment.

21 June, 1869.—ARCHIBALD WOODBURY McLELAN, of the Town of Londonderry, Esquire, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* B. WEIR, deceased.

10 Oct., 1870.—*Hon.* ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, of Wallace, in the place of the *Hon.* J. McCULLY, appointed to the Bench.

10 Oct. 1870.—JEREMIAH NORTHUP, of the city of Halifax, Esq., in the place of *Hon.* J. W. RITCHIE, appointed to the Bench.

## PART II.

---

### EXPLANATION

OF

## PARLIAMENTARY TERMS AND PROCEEDINGS.

---

**ADJOURNMENT.**—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

**AMENDMENT.**—See Order.

**AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.**—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are “passing of the other orders of the day,” or “moving the previous question.” The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If “the previous question” be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect

to a B  
month  
of thr  
decla

BIL  
troduc  
to und  
risk,  
benefi  
freque  
for ad  
ual el  
turaliz  
in such  
ing th  
amoun  
taken  
these  
then, i  
plied v  
fore th  
given  
compa

BIL  
of a S  
ginate  
any in  
mission  
bill ca  
be pre  
grante  
bill.  
witho  
pointe  
is prin  
The b

to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

**BILLS (PRIVATE).**—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and certain deposits, varying in amount, must be made before the measure can be taken up by the Private Bill Committee. All these Bills have to be read a second time, and then, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, they go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

**BILLS (PUBLIC).**—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by any individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a

Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, &c., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely new-modelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up, in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is, that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House may divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, that the report of the committee be received; 4th, or that the bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the committee. Alterations

are no  
princip  
ing. I  
taken  
siring  
the sa  
be rej  
the Se  
eiple  
detail,  
bers d  
succee  
houses  
same  
whent  
bill ha  
the Se  
which  
presen  
sentat  
Crown  
bill in  
Assen

Bur  
one g  
Comm  
prehe  
Domi  
suppl  
great  
time  
from  
speec  
to sig  
know  
the i  
comp



are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each house, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted *mutatis mutandis* when the bill originates in the Upper House. The bill having thus passed both houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See "Royal Assent.")

---

BUDGET (THE).—The Minister of Finance makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which incloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceeding years; remarks



upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period, with its grounds of justification.

CABINET.—The government of a state or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptance it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B. N. A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be the best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion the people understand the members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is composed of thirteen members. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their delibera-

tions are always considered confidential, and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following officers:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" "The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Secretary of State for the Provinces;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster General;" "The Secretary of State of Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver General." They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either house can, by address to the Governor General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet, or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney General.

---

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the Table when so ordered by the

House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by Her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England:—"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given respecting this ancient officer:—The Clerk of the Crown sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court, upon the Woolsack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk or the Parliament giveth the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand."

---

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to record its votes, resolutions, addresses, orders, reports, divisions, and all other proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are

correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a chairman would do.

---

COMMITTALS.—In common with courts of law and equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempts of their authority or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament; committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means" (which see). Secondly, There are Select Committee chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Election Committees, which are judicial tribunals, appointed to try the merits of controverted elections. They are appointed by a Gen-

eral Committee on elections, who, after having selected a certain number from the members to constitute the chairman's panel, divide the remainder into panels, and report the same to the House, marked 1, 2, and 3. The Clerk, in the presence of the House, places the whole three in a hat and draws them forth, marking each in rotation A, B, C. The General Committee then selects four members for the Committee for the first controverted election referred to them, and at the same time the chairman's panel assembles and ballots for a chairman for the particular Committee chosen. Fourthly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the Chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other Member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the senior Clerk.

---

CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill, at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken, are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, a "free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unre-

strained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

—  
CROWN.—In speaking of the Crown, the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a Representative—viz.: the Governor General. Its attributes are:—

To give or refuse to Bills "*The Royal Assent*"; to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries (but the Representative of the crown can neither declare a war nor conclude a peace; this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors, and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts by Ministers who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters

and measure prove generally acceptable to the House.

---

ESTATE OF PARLIAMENT.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate, to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent, or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately :

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 P. M. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business, and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at Arms, which is generally obtained through a Member. Twenty Members including the Speaker constitute a quorum.



**THE SENATE.**—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at three o'clock in the afternoon, unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members including the Speaker constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an Officer appointed by the Crown.

**EXECUTIVE.**—See Cabinet.

**FINANCE.**—See Budget.

**INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT.**—The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restraints to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can



leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House, or both, and may direct either, or both Houses, to adjourn to any particular day. But while this power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session; nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revised on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the

whole  
beyon  
time  
renew  
shall  
Crow  
giving  
simp  
about  
Crow  
call  
the  
den  
this  
no  
lia  
five  
So  
or  
wi  
th  
ag  
m

o  
H  
h  
e  
C

whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament at any time by giving fourteen days notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued.

---

**LAW CLERK.**—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed, to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public Bills after their first reading, and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such Bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said Bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all Bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply; also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The Rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker's or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read,

objecti  
by wh  
met by  
or by a  
the ne  
vious  
ment.  
withou  
be for  
ing to  
speak  
howev  
sition  
right  
this p  
amen  
deba  
puts  
to sa  
say  
ion t  
be)  
Hou  
nam  
the  
dec  
the  
the  
me  
mo  
tha  
nu  
me  
lit  
w  
th  
b  
th

objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover or seconder can speak a second time, except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down; the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record, and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place, and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any

member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

---

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government. (*See Bills.*)

---

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals, is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

---

PETITIONS. — There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to "*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning,

" W  
&c.,  
soug  
no a  
for  
publ  
pora  
body  
tem  
upo  
Jus  
prop  
jeet  
of p  
und  
men  
the  
nat  
tee  
from  
for  
the  
of  
rec  
su

D

k  
m  
to  
w

t  
t  
c

*"Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.,* setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities. It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

---

PREVIOUS QUESTION. — See AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.

---

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the Realm.

Amongst the privileges which the Commons claims are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are—freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrests and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

---

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

---

QUESTION.—See Order.

---

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case



the Governor General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, give his assent. When this is done, either at the close of the Session or on a special occasion, the Governor General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the Bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, and hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given, are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England, sometimes the Royal assent is given by commission, but in a Province such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

---

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the



maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker from whom he takes all orders connected with his duties.

**SESSION.**—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which compel the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past year's transactions, once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the Seat of Government. The House being assembled, the Governor-General commands the attendance of the Members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning, does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them, must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of Members does not constitute a Session,—one

Bill, at  
the Roy

SPEA  
designa  
the spe  
course  
officer  
which  
the Co  
addres  
Govern  
deliver  
Comm  
other  
Throu  
Bar of  
an ar  
dresse  
reprin  
incurs  
duty  
for br  
partic  
his d  
vate  
surpr  
contr  
office  
Hous  
Com  
office  
to su  
mem  
tion  
his  
elec  
in d

Bill, at least, must pass both Houses, and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

**SPEAKER.**—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons, in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills, calling for particular note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements, when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal, or release for breach of privilege, to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, subject to the approbation of the representative of the Crown, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker and of the

House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

**SUPPLY.**—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these, a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes the authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a supply or money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

**THREE MONTHS (This Day)**—See Avoidance of a Decision.

WAYS  
ply relat  
the funct  
and Mea  
such ex  
taxes, ex  
are sub  
Means.  
subject  
consider  
agreed  
which m  
Bills, ar  
of the la  
reject t  
can the  
in any I

” as the  
ed by the  
ases, the  
to custody  
ified. On  
be equal  
otherwise

**WAYS AND MEANS.**—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in Supply, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them; nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

ate to the  
inate with  
resolution  
is always  
he course  
to a Com-  
thereon,  
ite for the  
nts of the  
us public  
confirmed  
ted to th-  
lered and  
e. Upon  
Bill fur-  
t for dis-  
ed. The  
er money  
substanc-  
se would  
ileges of  
be intro-  
y public  
committee  
confirmed

dance of

## PART III.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

HON. JAMES COCKBURN, *Q.C.*, *Speaker*.

(Elected 6th Nov., 1867.)

WILLIAM BURNS LINDSAY, *Clerk*.

Called to the Bar, L. C., 1845. Entered the service of the Can. Legislature as extra clk., 1841. Appd. Asst. Law Clerk and English Translator of Leg. Assembly, Can., 1844; Clerk Assistant, 1855; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, 1862; Clerk of the House of Commons, 1867. Was Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the 7th Military Dist., L. C., and holds the rank of Major in the Militia. He also commanded a company of the late Civil Service Rifle Regt. His father was Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and his grandfather held the same office in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada, from 1808 to 1830. (*Salary*, \$2,975.) *Parliament Building; Sussex Street.*

DONALD W. MACDONNELL, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.

Appd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly, of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (*Salary* 1,662.50.)—*Sergeant-at-Arms' residence, Parliament Building.*

## DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &amp;c.

[*The reader is referred to the paragraph with the above heading at the opening of PART I. for data which it is unnecessary here to repeat.*]

The  
for the  
Immed  
from th  
Chair,  
(Kings  
Cartier  
Cockbu  
chair o  
unanin  
to the  
knowle  
upon  
(North  
reply  
Desau  
on the  
journe

On  
move  
secon  
adopt

On  
move  
(Hun

ABBO  
D.

EL  
Ang  
well  
the  
Han  
Rec

1867.

The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time at Ottawa on the 6th Nov., 1867. Immediately after the return of the Commons from the Senate Chamber, the Clerk being in the Chair, the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B. (*Kingston*), moved, seconded by the Hon. G. E. Cartier (*Montreal East*), that the Hon. James Cockburn (*West Northumberland*), do take the chair of that House as Speaker, which was carried unanimously. Mr. Speaker was then conducted to the Chair, where he returned his humble acknowledgments for the great honor conferred upon him. On the 8th Nov. the Hon. C. Fisher (*Northumberland, N.B.*), moved the address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. L. L. L. Desaulniers (*St. Maurice*), which was agreed to on the 15th. On the 21st Dec., the House adjourned until the 12th March.

1869.

On the 16th Apl., Mr. W. M. Simpson (*Algoma*), moved the usual address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. J. Bolton (*Charlotte*), which was adopted the same day.

1870.

On the 17th Feby., Mr. A. W. Savary (*Digby*), moved the address, seconded by Mr. J. Seriver (*Huntingdon*), which was adopted on the 22nd.

ABBOTT, Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL,  
D.C.L., Q.C. [*Argenteuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrews, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave*, or *the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*; by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. An-

draws, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal. M. 1849. Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Created Q. C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Prof. of Commercial Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; President of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; Vice-President of the North Shore Railway; a Director of the Canada Central Railway and of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., and author of *The Insolvent Act of 1864: with notes, &c.*, (Que., 1864;) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor General, L. C., from 24 May, 1862, to 14 May, 1863. Was elected for present seat in Leg. Assembly, Can., at g. e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. Was instrumental in obtaining the closing of Canals from traffic on Sundays: and his legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can., and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration.—*Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Senneville Grange, St. Anne's, Q.; St. James' Club.*

ANGLIN, Hon. TIMOTHY WARREN. [*Gloucester.*]

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John, 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman*, newspaper, of which he is editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to

g. e. 186  
tion, to  
of Ex.  
Returned  
tive; of  
Confede  
Constitu  
N. B.

ARCHAM  
A N  
L'Asson  
Can, f  
defeate  
Union.  
for the  
ber of  
ture an  
bee, Ju  
Quebec  
George

AULT,  
Of C  
in Os  
there.  
dau.  
Storm  
of th  
was s  
Ware  
Dunc  
L. A  
to C  
pres

BAK  
T

g. e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a member of Ex. Council, N.B., for a few months in 1866. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative; opposed to present Government. Accepts Confederation, and is willing to give the new Constitution a fair trial.—*Waterloo St., St. John, N. B.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

A Notary Public. Has been Registrar for L'Assomption. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Elected Presdt. of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec, 1870. Appd. a member of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Represents Repentigny in L. C. Quebec. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*L'Assomption, Q.; Quebec.*

AULT, SAMUEL, *J.P.* [*Stormont.*]

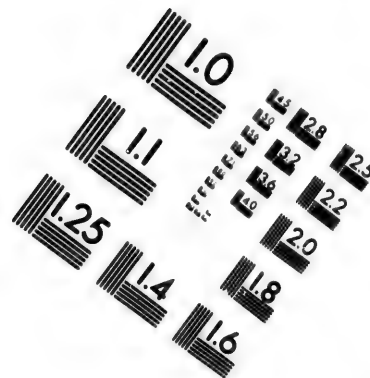
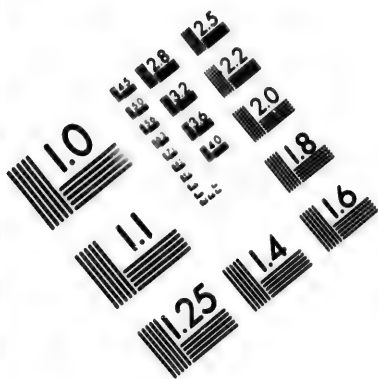
Of German descent. S. of a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Osnabruck, Co. Stormont, Ont., 1814. Ed. there. M. Miss Catherine Valentine Loucks, the dau. of a U. E. Loyalist. Is Lieut. 2nd Battalion Stormont Militia. Was fourteen years a member of the Municipal Council, during which time he was successively Deputy Reeve, Reeve, and finally Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; supports present Administration.—*Aultsville, Ont.*

BAKER, GEORGE B., *M.A.* [*Missisquoi.*] 2ND MEM.

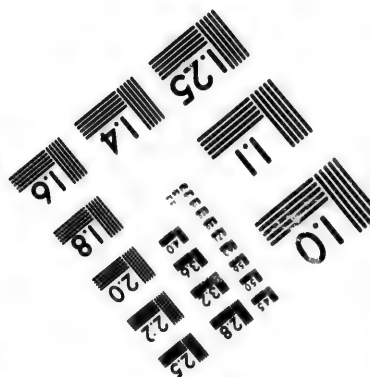
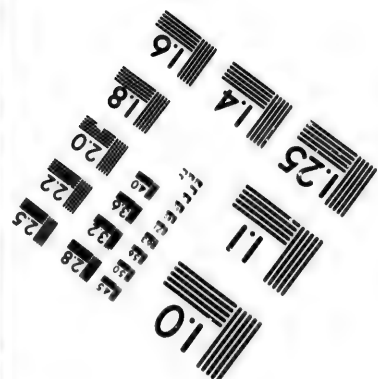
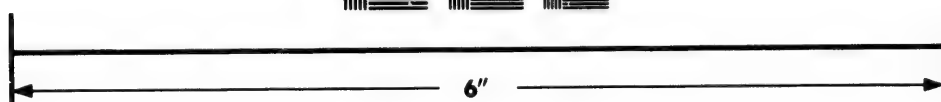
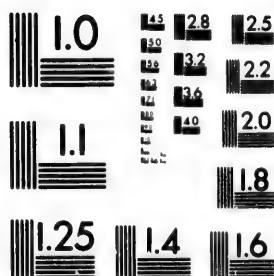
Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who







# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

10 01 01 01

represented Missisquoi in the Assembly, L. C., from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 to 1834; the grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 26 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Petér Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L. C., same year. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's College. First returned to Parlt. for present seat June, 1870, on resignation of sitting member. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of British connexion and the present Administration.—*Cowansville, Q.*

BARTHE, GEORGES ISIDORE [*Richelieu.*] 2ND MEM.

· S. of the late Capt. Barthe, originally a merchant at Carleton, District of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own vessels between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles. B. at Restigouche, *Baie des Chaleurs*, 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M., 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Supt. of Education for L. C. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1855. Is Official Assignee for Richelieu; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Has been long engaged as a writer on the French Can. newspaper press. Ed. *L'Ere Nouvelle* (Three Rivers,) 1852-3. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Nov., 1870, on death of sitting member, A Liberal Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*Sorel, Q.*

BEATY,  
B. in  
leather  
proprie  
director  
Alderm  
Toronto  
*Patriot*  
didate  
Can., 1  
A Cons  
Macdon

BEAUBI  
[A]

Desc  
Can. fr  
du Per  
man st  
of Bea  
M. Lou  
of M.  
March  
Cather  
Esq.,  
A Doc  
Batt.  
mem.  
Crown  
presen  
until t  
L. C.,  
by ac  
of Sir

BÉCH  
S.  
Johns

BEATY, JAMES [*Toronto East.*]

B. in the North of Irel. Was for many years a leather merchant in Toronto, and subsequently proprietor of the York Roads, Ont. Has been a director of the Grand Trunk Railway and an Alderman of Toronto. Is proprietor of the *Toronto Daily and Weekly Leader*, and of the *Patriot*, newspapers. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Saugeen division, Leg. Council, Can., 1856. First returned to Parlt. at last g. o. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Nelson St., Toronto.*

BEAUBIEN, Lieut.-Col., Hon. JOSEPH OCTAVE, M.D.  
[*Montmagny.*]

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France, about 1650; from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert, and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, P.Q., and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur of Vincelot*, Cap St. Ignace (she d.) A Doctor of Medicine. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia. Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857, until the Union. Represents De La Durantaye in L. C., Quebec. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Montmagny, Q.; Quebec.*

BÉCHARD, Major FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*]

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P. Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in P.Q.

Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of Wm. Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Mount Johnson, Q.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* [*Laval.*]

S. of M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, by Sophie Lemaitre. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henriette, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has held a commission in the volunteer militia force since 1857, and was promoted to his present rank in 1862, with command of the 12th Batt. Volunteer Rifles of L. C. Was Brigado Major, 8th Military District, L. C., for some years. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local House. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Q.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* [*Chambly.*]

A mem. of a long established family in P. Q. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, P. Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. Has been Vice-President and Secy. of the Co. Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Hubert, Q.*

BERTRAND, CHARLES FREDERICK ADOLPHE. [*Témiscouata.*]

S. of Louis Bertrand, Esq., who sat for Rimouski

in L.  
Verte  
M. M  
who  
some  
Verte  
by ac  
of Sir

BLAK

Eld  
the m  
the L  
Gonl.  
Chan  
of W  
Wick  
gran  
(of th  
Rect  
Rura  
wood  
wher  
Rev.  
to th  
ated  
law  
a me  
Repr  
Ont.  
First  
oppo  
Gros

BLAK  
M

S.  
du S

in L. A., Can., from 1844 to 1847. B. at Isle Verte, P. Q., 1824. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. Miss Dionne, dau. of Benjamine Dionne, Esq., who represented Temiscouata in L. A., Can., for some years. A merchant. Is *Seigneur* of Isle Verte. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Isle Verte, Q.*

BLAKE, EDWARD, M.A., Q.C. [*West Durham.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, one of the most distinguished jurists of U.C., who sat in the L. A., Can., from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor Genl. for U. C., for a short time, and subsequently Chancellor of U. C., by Catherine Hume, grand-d. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grands. of the late Rev. Edward Dominick Blake, (of the family of Blake of Cashlegrove, Galway) Rector of Kiltegan and of Lough-bucklow, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood. B. in Ont. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he graduated. M. the dau. of the Right Rev. J. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C., 1863. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Bethune, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Represents South Bruce in the Leg. Assembly, Ont., and is Leader of the Opposition in that Parlt. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to Coalitions and to the present Govt.—*Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BLANCHET, Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH GODERIC, M.D. [*Levis.*]

S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. The family of Blanchet was one of the

first established in *La Nouvelle France*. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M. Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretto, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Vice-President of the Levis & Kennebec Railway. Raised in 1863 the 17th Batt. of Volunteer Infantry, of which he was appd. Lieut.-Col. and has since commanded. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Albans' Raid, 1865; and was in command of the active Militia force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence (Quebec District) during the Fenian Raid in 1866, and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until its dissolution, 1870. Was Mayor of Levis for six years. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. c., 1861, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1857. Returned by acclamation at last g. e., Represented Levis in Local House. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present administration.—*Levis*.

BODWELL, EBENEZER VINING, J.P. [*South Oxford*.]

Of English descent. Parents came from the United States. B. in Tp. of Nissouri, Co. Middlesex, Ont. Ed. at Common School there, and afterwards attended Wisconsin University. M. Miss Esther D. Crandon. Has been at different times 1st Township Clerk and Treasurer, Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, and Local Superintendent of Schools for the County. Is President of Board of Trustees of the Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Oxford, S. R. in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1857, and in March, 1863. First returned

to Par  
oppose  
*Elgin*,

BOLTO

Fam  
in Eng  
D. Up  
First  
seat.

—*St.*

BOURA

Elde  
of Mo  
Boura  
B. at  
1832,

L.A.,  
unsuc  
Lorim  
Govt.

BOWE

B. a  
Is edi  
*Intell*

teer  
Mutu  
Sover

Has  
Was  
in L.  
Parli  
the p

Bow

De  
to P  
of M



to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. A Liberal; opposed to the present Administration.—*Mount Elgin, Ont.*

**BOLTON JOHN.** [*Charlotte.*]

Family came from Northumberland, Eng. B. in Eng., 1824, Ed. there. M., 1858, the dau. of D. Upton, Esq., of St. Stephens, N.B. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e., for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Government.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

**BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS, JR.** [*St. Johns.*]

Eldest s. of Captain François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q., and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the well-known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie. June, 1813. Ed. there. M. Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from 1854, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of De Lorimier, 1862. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Lacadie, P. Q.*

**BOWELL, MACKENZIE, J.P.** [*North Hastings.*]

B. at Rickenhall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Is editor and proprietor of the *Belleville Daily Intelligencer*; a major in the 49th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, and President of the Hastings Mutual Insurance Co. Elected Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Association of Can., 1870. Has been Presdt. of the Can. Press Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Hastings, N.R., in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative; opposed to the present Govt.—*Belleville, Ont.*

**BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB.** [*North Waterloo.*]

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that

State to U. C., 1820. B. in Tp. of Woolwich, Co. Waterloo, 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools, since 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Jacob's, Ont.*

BOWN, JOHN YOUNG, M.D., M. R. C. S. (Eng.)  
[*North Brant.*]

B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 30 Dec., 1821. Ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrews, where he received his medical degree. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. A Liberal-Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*The Elms, Brantford, Ont.*

BROUSSEAU, JEAN DOCILE. [*Portneuf.*]

S. of M. Brousseau, of St. Augustine, Q. B. in Quebec. Ed. there. M. Miss Downes, dau. of the late B. Downes, Esq., High Constable of Quebec. Is proprietor of *Le Courrier du Canada* newspaper, and president of the City Building Society. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Local House at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Quebec.*

BROWN, Lieut.-Col. JAMES. [*West Hastings.*]

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron founders, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 47th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Belleville, Ont.*

BURPE

Fan

1763,

the p

bury,

since.

M. Ch

ley, R

Provi

1866.

prese

BURT

S.

some

L.C.,

Dono

Comp

was a

agem

Galw

Ann.

Durl

in L

but

decl

Jour

fully

the

sup

Ont.

CAM

F

Seco

M.

Mel

cin

**BURPEE, CHARLES.** [*Sunbury.*]

Family removed to N. B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English settlers in the province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

**BURTON, FRANCIS HENRY.** [*East Durham.*]

S. of the late Rev. J. E. Burton, A.B. (T.C.D.), sometime Church of Eng. missionary at Rawdon, L.C., afterwards Vicar of Dysart and Prebend of Donoughmore, Irel., and author of *An Essay on Comparative Agriculture* (Mont., 1828), to which was awarded the medal of the Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts and Science of Quebec. B. in Galway, Irel., 1817. Ed. at Chambly, P.Q. M. Ann., dau. of John Brown, Esq., who represented Durham in the L.A., of U.C. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854 to 1861, when defeated, but succeeded by petition in having election declared void and order made for new writ. (See *Journals*, 1863.) Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e. 1851 and at g. e. 1863. Returned to the Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. *Port Hope, Ont.*

**CAMERON, HUGH, M.D., J.P.** (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Invernesshire, Scot. B. in Co. Antigonish, N.S., 18 March, 1836. M. Nov., 1865, Ennice, fourth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, of Antigonish. Graduated in Medicine at University of Philadelphia, March, 1861,

and at School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., same year. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. A Liberal. *Mabou, N.S.*

CAMERON, Lieut.-Col., Hon. JOHN HILLYARD,  
D.C.L., Q.C.

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland*.) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the 79th or Cameron Highlanders, by the dau. of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, Eng. Born at Beaucaire, Languedoc, France, 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young. Ed. at Kilkenny College, and Upper Can. College. M. 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. of the Hon. H. J. Boulton, (she d. 1844;) 2ndly, 1849, Ellen, second dau. of Gen. Mallett. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1858. Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1869. Created Q. C., 1846. Is distinguished as a *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Author of *A Digest of Cases Determined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen's Bench, &c.*, (Tor., 1840); *The Rules of Court and Statutes Relating to Practice and Pleading, in the Court of Queen's Bench, U. C.*, (Do. 1844); *Reports of Cases Determined in Queen's Bench, &c.* (Do. 1845.) Is a Bencher of the Law Society, and Treasurer of that body; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia; President of the Provincial Insurance Co.; Chairman Can. Board Edinburgh Life Assurance Co.; a director of the Canada Life Assurance Co., and of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Held the office of Grand Master of the Orange Association of B. N. A. for some years, and has been a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, and an

Alder  
from  
missi  
and f  
Cana  
ral, U  
a me  
1847,  
Gene  
Corn  
Toron  
1861  
didat  
at la  
Sir J  
Toro

CAMF

B.  
Colle  
of Dr  
Calle  
been  
at la  
ed to

CAM

S.  
of J  
that  
guis  
lion  
nall  
Cas  
yea  
also  
the

Alderman of that city. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Univ. of Trinity College, 1855. Was a Commissioner for Revising the Statutes of U. C., 1840; and for Consolidating the Statutes of U. C. and Canada respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor General, U. C., from July, 1846, to March, 1848, and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847, to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney-Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. Sat for Cornwall in L. A., Can., from 1846 to 1851; for Toronto from 1854 to 1857; and for Peel, from 1861 until the union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto, 1858. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. *The Meadows, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN (*South Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M. May, 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U. C., Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt. *Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* STEWART, *Q. C.* (*Guysborough.*)

S. of the late John Campbell, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, who sat in the House of Assembly of that Island for many years, and was a distinguished Militia General Officer during the rebellion in Jamaica in 1832; and grands. (maternally) of the late James Stewart, Esq., of Stewart Castle, Trelawney, Jamaica, who was for many years a mem. of the Jamaica Legislature, and also an Assistant Judge of the Superior Court there. B. in Jamaica, 5 May, 1812. Ed. in Eng.

M., 1837, Georgina Mackintosh, dau. of the late Mathew Richardson, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1835. Is a Queen's Counsel; Surrogate of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, N.S.; and Lieut.-Col. of the Guysboro' Reserve Militia. Has held the offices of Judge of Probate and Coroner for the Co. Guysboro'. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly, N. S., from 1854 to 1860, having been three separate times elected to that office. Sat for present seat in N. S. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; supports the present Govt. *Guysboro', N.S.*

CARLING, Hon. JOHN. [*London.*]

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819, and has since resided there. B. in Tp. of London, Middlesex, 23 Jany., 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Henry Dalton, of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of W. & J. Carling, Brewers, London. Is a director of Great Western Railway. Was Receiver-General, Can., from 27 March to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry of which he was a mem. was defeated. Appd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Ont., and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Ontario, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents London in Ontario Legislature. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. *London; Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CARMICHAEL, Lieut.-Col. JAMES WILLIAM. [*Pictou.*]

B. at New Glasgow, N.S. Ed. there. Is Lieut.-Col. Pictou Reserve Militia, and President of the

Ne  
Fir  
sea

CA

the

Ed

Au

of

M.

kir

Sm

Ca

Re

tiv

Lé

CA

na

Ma

of

da

Se

M

Ra

L

ar

Se

M

of

O

se

P

cl

a

New Glasgow Marine Insurance Association. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal. *New Glasgow, N.S.*

CARON, Lieut.-Col. GEORGE, J. P. [*Maskinongé.*]

Descended from a French family long settled in the country. B. at Rivière du Loup, *en haut*, 1823. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1st, 1847, Dlle. Marie Aurélie, second dau. of Hon. E. Mayrand, a mem. of the Special Council, L. C.; 2ndly, 1860, Dlle. M. P. Fleury. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Maskinongé Reserve Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1858 until g. e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George E. Cartier. *St. Léon, Q.*

CARTIER, Hon. Sir GEORGE ETIENNE, Bart., Q.C. [*Montreal East.*] **P. C.**

Descended from a brother of the celebrated navigator and discoverer, Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. Jacques Cartier, of St. Antoine, River Chambly, by Marguerite, dau. of M. Joseph Paradis. B. at St. Antoine, 6 Sept., 1815. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M. 1846, Hortense, dau. of M. Edouard Raymond Fabre, of that city. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1835. Created Q.C., 1854. Was made an honorary mem. of the Bar of U.C. by the Law Society, Hilary Term, 1866. A director of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Life Association of Scot. Is author of the French national song: *O Canada, Mon Pays, Mes Amours!* and of other songs, which have been set to music. Has been President of the Montreal St. Jean Baptiste Société. Declined Solicitor Generalship, L.C., 1851, and the Commissionership of Public Works, 1853.



Declined the Companionship of the Bath (Civil), 1867. Was a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852, to May, 1853, and has been Solicitor to the Co. for many years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Speakership, Leg. Assembly, Can., 1854. Entered Parliament in 1848, as a supporter of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, became afterwards the principal supporter of Messrs. Hincks and Morin, and succeeded to the leadership of the French C. Conservative party on the retirement of Sir L. H. Lafontaine and M. Morin. Sat for Verchères, his first seat, until g. e. 1861, when returned for present seat, which he represented in the Can. Assembly until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montreal at g. e., 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., from 27 Jany., 1855, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Augt. of latter year to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, to the Union, and during these several periods was Provincial Secy., Can., from Jany., 1855 to May, 1856, and Attorney General, L. C., from latter date to 1st Augt., 1858, when he resigned office with the other members of the Cabinet. Appointed Inspector General 6 Augt. of that year. Was entrusted with the formation of a Govt., in which he held office of Attorney-General L. C., from 7 Augt., 1868, until 21 May, 1862, when he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Militia Bill. Was a second time called upon to form a Govt. in March, 1864, but declined in favor of the late Sir Etienne Taché, in whose Administration he again held the office of Attorney-General, L. C., a position which he retained until the Union of the Provinces, July, 1867. Prominent features in the policy of the Cartier-Macdonald Administration of 1858, were,—the Confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces (for the first time adopted as a part of the policy

of a  
Inte  
the  
pern  
dele  
sche  
thor  
Cons  
the  
tain  
ther  
Lyt  
the  
form  
rati  
tow  
of th  
and  
1866  
Brit  
men  
Min  
Cres  
186  
con  
fenc  
the  
of t  
to S  
Tru  
Th  
me  
sev  
abo  
of  
set  
To  
of



of a Canadian Govt.); the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and the maintenance of the Queen's decision in favor of Ottawa as the permanent Seat of Govt. of Can.,; proceeded as a delegate to Eng. to bring the two first named schemes under the attention of the Imperial authorities, as a means of settlement of the vexed Constitutional difficulties which then existed in the Province of Can., 1858; the suggestions contained in the letter addressed at that time to the then Secy. of State for the Colonies (now Lord Lytton) by the delegates, constituted the basis of the policy of the Can. Coalition Govt. of 1864, formed for the purpose of securing the Confederation of B.N.A. Was a mem. of the Charlotte-town and of the Quebec Union Conferences, 1864, of the Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865, and of the B. N. A. Colonial Conference, London, 1866-7, which finally obtained the passage of the British North America Act of 1867. Appointed a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council, Can., and Minister of Militia and Defence 1 July, 1867. Created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, Augt., 1868. Was a delegate to Eng., same year, to confer with the Imperial Govt. respecting the defences of the Dominion, and the acquisition of the North West Territory. We enumerate some of the public measures which owe their existence to Sir George C.: The construction of the Grand Trunk Railway, including the Victoria Bridge. The promotion of Education and the establishment of Normal Schools. The improvement in several particulars of the Criminal Laws. Final abolition of Feudal Tenure. Decentralization of Justice in Lower Canada. Determining and settling the Laws with regard to Lands in the Townships of Lower Canada. The Codification of the Civil Law and the Civil Procedure of

Lower Canada, and the Confederation of B. N. A. Was chairman of Railway Committee of L. A., Can., from 1852, with the exception of one session, until the Union, a position which he also holds in the present House. Returned to Commons last g. e. Represents Montreal East in Local House. A Conservative.—*Notre Dame St., Montreal; Lomolou, Hochelaga, Montreal; Cartier Square, Ottawa; Reform Club, London; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JOHN. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston, and grands. of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. Loyalist, who sat in the Parliament of U. C. B. 4 Dec., 1835. M. Aug., 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, late H. E. I. C. S. A director of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was President of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question. Sat for Lennox and Addington in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CAYLEY, MICHAEL. [*Beauharnois.*]

B. in Kilkenny, Irel., 15 May, 1842. Ed. at the College of St. Hyacinthe. M. Miss Azilda Giroux, of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1864. Frst returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Beauharnois, P. Q.*

CHAUVEAU, Hon. PIERRE JOSEPH OLIVIER, LL.D., Q.C. [*County of Québec.*]

Ancestors were early settlers at Charlesbourg, near Quebec. B. in Quebec, 30 May, 1820. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 1840, Miss Masse, of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C., Aug., 1841.

Created Q.C., 1853. A well known French Canadian *littérateur*; author of *Charles Guérin*; *roman de mœurs Canadiennes*; &c. Is a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences (New Orleans), a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, and of the Board of Agriculture, L.C. Has been President of the *Institut Canadien Français*, Mont.; and of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Was Solicitor General, L.C., from Nov., 1851, to Aug., 1853;—and Provincial Secy., Can., from latter date to Jan., 1855, when he retired from office, and in same year was appointed Superintendent of Education L. C., an office which he held from that time until the Union. Called upon to form the first local Govt. under the "British North America Act of 1867" for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867; and was appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council of Quebec with the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1844 to July 1855, when he retired from Parlt. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local House. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Quebec*.

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME. [*Rouville*.]

B. at Belœil, P. Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there in Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelime Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal—*St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

CHIPMAN, Lieut.-Col. LEVERETT DE VEBER. [*Kings, N. S.*] 2ND MEM.

Family originally came from Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the old New Eng. States; at the termination of the Am.

revolution, Ward Chipman, formerly of Mass., a graduate of Harvard University, and who held the office of Deputy Muster-Master General of the Loyalist forces in the revolted Colonies, settled in N. B., and founded a branch of the family there; he subsequently became Chief Justice and President of that Province. (See *Sabine*.) Another branch was founded in N. S. by Handey Chipman, who proceeded there before the close of the revolution. S. of the late W. H. Chipman, Esq., who sat for Kings in the Dominion House of Commons from the Union until his death in Apl., 1870, by Sophia, dau. of the late James Cogswell, Esq., and neice of the late Hon. H. H. Cogswell of Halifax; and grands. of Hon. Samuel Chipman, who has sat in the N. S. Parlt. for more than 30 years. B. at Cornwallis, N. S., 20 Oct., 1831. Ed. at Horton. M. June, 1853, Nancy Leonard, dau. of Stephen H. Moore, Esq., Barrister, a descendant of the celebrated General Sir John Moore. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 68th King's Batt. of Volunteer Infantry, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association, First returned to Parlt. for present seat, May, 1870, on the death of his father. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. [*Charlevoix*.]

S. of Hubert Cimon, Esq., merchant of Malbaie, P.Q. B. at Malbaie, 3 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. Nov., 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of Pierre Garon, Esq., N. P., of River Ouelle. Is an agriculturist and contractor. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Malbaie*.

COCKBURN, Hon. JAMES, Q.C. [*West Northumberland, Ontario*.]

S. of James Cockburn, merchant, by Sarah

Tur  
nea  
Gra  
Isa  
Reg  
in  
Is  
Rif  
cil,  
186  
U.C  
of  
Qu  
Spe  
Cor  
in  
by  
a  
On  
Ot  
Co

tu  
re  
M  
a  
C  
E  
A  
a  
to  
o  
A  
t  
f  
J

Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb., 1819. Ed. at Berwick Grammar School and Upper Canada College, M. Isabel, dau. of Capt. Paterson, late of the 89th Regt. (she d. 1862). Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q.C. 1863. Is one of the Vice-Presidents of the Dominion Rifle Association. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can.. and Solicitor General, U.C., from March, 1864, until the Union. Acted as Attorney General U.C. for some months in 1866, during the absence of that Minister in Eng. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected first Speaker of the House of Commons under the New Constitution, 6 Nov., 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Speaker's Chambers, House of Commons, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COFFIN, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket; thence removed to N. S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thos. Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1841, Miss Sarah Evans, (she d. Aug. 1870). An extensive merchant, ship builder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sat for present seat in N. S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855, and from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Barrington N. S.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. [*Stanstead.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. M. F. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in the L. C. assembly from 1834 until the Suspension of the constitution in 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N. H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1855. A director of the Massawippi Railway, and of the Crown Mining Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Stanstead.*

CONNELL, Hon. CHARLES. [*Carleton N. B.*]

S. of Charles Connell, Esq., a native of Conn., U. S., who removed at an early age to N. B., and settled on the site of Northampton, Co. Carleton. B. and ed. there. M., 1835, Ann, dau. of Peter Fisher, Esq. Is a Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Co. Carleton, N. B. and a director of the Quebec and N. B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., and Postmaster Genl. from 1859 to 1860. Surveyor Genl. from 1866 to 1867, and also a mem. of the Board of Works for some years. Sat in the Leg. Council, N. B., from 1849 to 1861, when he resigned. Represented Carleton in N. B. Assembly from 1846 to 1849, and from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Woodstock. N. B.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, J. P. [*Victoria N. B.*]

B. at St. Nicholas, P. Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Vic-

toria,  
Victor  
mon  
Assen  
turne  
and  
*Falls,*  
COUP  
Ha  
Schoo  
didat  
for p  
until  
g. e.  
CRAV  
El  
by h  
Irel.  
of th  
late  
Wes  
last  
a su  
Ont.  
CRA  
S  
tor,  
Cav  
late  
the  
Q.C  
& c  
Ba  
In  
U.  
Ha  
Ra

toria, N. B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N. B. Sat for present seat in N. B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Grand Falls, N. B.*

COUPAL DIT LAREINE, SIXTE, J. P. [*Napierville.*]

Has been Mayor of the Municipality and a School Commissioner. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in early part of 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P. Q.*

CRAWFORD, Lieut. Col. JAMES (*Brockville.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. 1816. Ed. by private tuition. M. the dau. of the late Rev. Michael Harris, and neice of the late Lady Castlemaine, of Moydrum Castle, Westmeath, Irel. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Brockville. Ont.*

CRAWFORD, Lieut. Col. JOHN, Q.C. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. E. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. in Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Judge Sherwood, of that city. Called to the Bar, U. C. in Trinity Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1867. Is head of the law firm of Crawford & Crombie; President of the Royal Canadian Bank, and of the Imperial Building, Savings and Investment Society, a Bencher of the Law Society U. C., and Lieut. Col. 5th Batt., Toronto Militia. Has been President of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway Co. Sat for Toronto East in L.A., Can.,



from 1861 to g. e. 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, *Cor. Simcoe and Wellington Sts.—Toronto; Rideau Club.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*]

B. in the United States. Ed. there. M., 1st., Miss Crosby; 2ndly., 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P. Q. Is a mem. of the firm of N. S. Blasdell & Co., Victoria Foundry, President of the United Protestant Benevolent Association, Ottawa, and a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade of same city. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; supports the present administration.—*New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

DAUST, JEAN BAPTISTE, J. P. [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of the late M. J. B. Daoust, by Luce St. Germain. B. at St. Eustache, P. Q., 18 Jan., 1819. M., Jan., 1842, Mdle Zoé Desforbes, of St. Laurent. Is Lieut. 1st Batt. Two Mountains Militia, a Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes, and has been *Préfet* of the county for several years. Has represented the Parish of St. Laurent in the parish and county municipal councils since 1845, and been president of the County Agricultural Society for seven years. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Eustache P. Q.*

DELORME, LOUIS. [*St. Hyacinthe.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of M. Pierre Delorme of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq., of Ardfry, Galway, Irel. Paternal grandfather

was a  
29 De  
treal,  
Marie  
M. D.  
Julie  
Called  
now  
parish  
and P  
struct  
oppos  
cinthe  
in Sep

DOBB

S.  
Elgin  
Bayh  
Lond  
Civil  
years  
prese  
Sir J

DORI

S.  
sente  
1830  
Esq.  
from  
Eric  
sider  
Ann  
Nico  
Dr.  
Bar



was a French Military Officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec. 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M. 1855, Marie Julie Arma, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M. D. of St. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, by Marie Julie Taschereau, dau. of Judge Taschereau. Called to the Bar of L. C., 1847, but does not now practice his profession. Is Mayor of the parish of St Hyacinthe, Warden of the County, and President of the *Société Permanente de Construction de St. Hyacinthe*. A Liberal, and opposed to the present administration. *St. Hyacinthe, Q.* First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, in Sept. 1870, on death of sitting member.

DOBBIE, THOMAS WILLIAM, P. L. S., C. E. [*East Elgin.*]

S. of the late Andrew Dobbie, Esq., of Co. Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Scot. B. in Tp. of Bayham. Ont., 13 Nov. 1829. Ed. there and in London, Ont. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Reeve of Bayham for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Dereham, Ont.*

DORION, Hon. ANTOINE AIMÉ Q. C. [*Hochelaga.*]

S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assembly, from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the L. A., Can. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d.) Called to the Bar. L. C., Jan., 1842. Created Q. C., 1863.

Is Leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of Quebec, a position which he has held since his first entrance into Parliament. Occupies a distinguished position at the Montreal Bar; and is Professor of Civil Law, Victoria College, Cobourg. Was *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from 2 to 6 Augt. 1858, when the Gov., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Provincial Secretary from May, 1862, to Jany., 1863, when he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney General, L. C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as premier), from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat in L. A., Can., as a mem. for Montreal from 1854 until g. e. 1861, when defeated, and for present seat from 1862 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Opposed to the present administration.—121, *Champ de Mars, Montreal*; *St. James' Club*.

DREW, GEORGE ALEXANDER. [*North Wellington*.]

Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1854. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir. J. A. McDonald.—*Elora, Ont.*

DUFRESNE, JOSEPH, N. P. [*Montcalm*.]

A Notary Public. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1854, until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and from same year (on death of member elect), until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Alexis, P. Q.*

DUNK

Q.

B.

London

at the

which

M. M.

after

the M.

to the

the R.

Durh

unde

first,

after

and

office

Bar,

Pres

a G.

D. C.

Len

Rich

Tea

Eas

of th

Liet

trea

Sep

unt

cil

Jul

app

Sat

bas

anc

Re

DUNKIN, *Lieut. Col. Hon. CHRISTOPHER, D. C. L.,*  
*Q. C., P.C. [Brome.]*

B. in Eng., 1812. Ed. at the University of London (now University College, London), and at the Universities of Glasgow and Harvard: at which last he was for a short time Greek tutor. M. Mary, dau. of the late Dr. Jonathan Barber, afterwards of McGill University, Montreal. Edited the *Montreal Morning Courier*, from May, 1837, to the summer of 1838, when he became Secy. of the Education Commission, under the late Earl of Durham, then Gov. Genl. of B. N. A. Served under the late Lord Sydenham, when Gov. Genl.; first, in carrying out the work of that Commission; afterwards as Secy. of the Post Office Commission; and from 1841, as Asst. Secy. for L. C.,—in which office he remained until May, 1847. Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1846. Created Q. C., 1867. ~~Was President of the Shakspeare Club, Montreal.~~ Is a Governor of McGill University, Montreal; a D. C. L. of the University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville; ~~a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q.; President of the Provincial Teachers' Association, L. C., and of the South Eastern Counties Junction Railway; and a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction of L.C.; Is a Lieut Col. of Volunteer Militia; first, of the Montreal Light Infantry, from 1856 to 1859; and since Sept. 1866, of the 52nd ("Bedford") Batt. of Volunteer Infantry. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec from July, 1867, until sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov., 1869. Sat in L. A., Can., for Drummond and Arthabaska, from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1861, when defeated, and for Brome from Jany., 1862, until the Union. Returned to Commons and Local House by accla-~~

mation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton ; Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

FERGUSON, Major THOMAS ROBERTS, J.P. [*Cardwell.*]

Descended from the ancient Scottish family of the same name distinguished in the history of North Britain. Eldest s. of the late Andrew Ferguson, Esq., of Drumcor, Co. Cavan, Irel. B. at Drumcor, Dec. 1818. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1842. M., 13 June, 1856, Frances Jane, second dau. of Ogle R. Gowan, Esq., formerly mem. for Leeds and Grenville in the L. A., Can. Is Reeve of Innisfil, Major 35th Batt. ("Simcoe Foresters") Volunteer Infantry, and a Director of the Northern Railway. Has been Warden of Simcoe, and an officer in the B.N.A. Orange Association. Sat for South Simcoe, in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Represents that constituency in Local Legislature, to which he was elected by acclamation. Returned to Commons for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Cookstown, Ont.*

FERRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N. B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterborough, N. B. B. in Cambridge, Co. Queens, N. B., 9 Jany., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Mr. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Sat for Queens in N. B. Assembly from 1844 to 1850, when he retired from Parlt. for a short time, and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Cambridge, Co. Queens, N. B.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, M. D. [*Queens, N.S.*]

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam, third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord Forbes,

in 1405  
in Isla  
of the  
native  
Regt.,  
of Cust  
1820.  
Sarah  
Liverp  
Batt. C  
the Co  
Liverp  
return  
Libera  
FORTI

S. d  
P. Q.  
Math  
Has l  
the p  
lieu,  
for p  
the l  
Pop  
sent  
FOR

B  
his  
stu  
too  
sur  
18  
for  
qu  
an  
pl  
m

in 1405. Great grandfather, Wm. Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, establishing a branch of the family there. S. of — Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who was subsequently appointed Collector of Customs at Yarmouth, N. S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N.Y. M. Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A physician. Is surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years, and Health officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

**FORTIER, MOISE, J. P.** [*Yamaska*]

S. of M<sup>r</sup>. Chas. Fortier, *Cultivateur*, of St. Léon, P. Q. B. 11 Nov., 1815. M., Oct., 1836, Mdle. Mathilde Paradis, of Rivière du Loup, *en haut*. Has been Mayor of the Parish of St. David, for the past 22 years. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 16,045. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. David, Q.*

**FORTIN, PIERRE, M.D.** [*Gaspé.*]

B. at Verchères, P.Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree, 1845. Unmarried. Served as surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Island, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was stipendiary magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in

the lower river and Gulf of St. Lawrence from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and as such commanded first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, from which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm, on the North Coast. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat in both Houses, by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Quebec; La-prairie.*

FOURNIER, TÉLESPHORE, Q.C. [*Bellechasse.*] 2ND. MEM.

B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q., 1824: Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers, Called to the Bar, L. C., 1846. Created Q. C., 1863. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper of Quebec. Contested Quebec unsuccessfully for the L. A. Can., at g. e. 1857. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, August, 1870, on resignation of sitting member. A Liberal; "opposed to the present Government, and in favour of the Independence of Canada." —*Quebec.*

GALT, Lieut. Col. Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. P.C. [*Sherbrooke.*]

Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in England. M., 1st., Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal, (she d.) 2ndly., Amy, sister of the above. A member of the Council of Public Instruction L. C., Lieut. Col. Sherbrooke Reserve Militia, chairman of the Massawippi Railroad

Co.; and  
Smelting  
of the B  
office of  
consider  
from it.  
Atlantic  
amalgam  
Richmo  
Guelph  
railway  
Railwa  
1857-8.  
favour  
1858,  
the G  
under  
that g  
ceeded  
the In  
and th  
Called  
but d  
Minis  
to 21  
on th  
time  
his c  
Briti  
and  
of t  
Fini  
occu  
Cou  
4 N  
in t  
gat  
to

Co.; and a director of the Boston Mining and Smelting Co. Was for many years in the service of the British American Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commissioner of the Co., for a considerable period previous to his retirement from it. Was president of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-3, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec and Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto and Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a govt. director, 1857-8. Proposed resolutions in Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Government, which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B. N. A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 August, 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to Aug., 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L. C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the administration. Appointed Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July, 1867, on which occasion he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., and continued to hold office until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confede-



rate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7. Declined the C. B., (Civil), 1867; mission to Eng. with Hon. Dr. Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868, and Finance ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Author of *Canada from 1849 to 1859*, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael, and St. George, 1869. The consolidation of the public debt with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the Canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L. A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative; opposed to the present Government. Desires to see the Confederation extended by the early incorporation with it, of the remaining British American Provinces; and wishes to prepare the country for early Independance, believing it to be in accordance with public sentiment in Great Britain, and necessary to prevent our absorption into and annexation with the United States.—*Rockmount, Sherbrooke; St. Antoine St. Montreal; Reform Club, London; St. James' Club; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

GAUCHER, GUILLAUME GAMELIN, J. P [Jacques Cartier.]

S. of Charles G. G. Gaucher, Esq., an officer in the Indian Department, Can., by Catherine De Lorimier, of Sault St. Louis. B. 10 Augt., 1810.

Ed. at  
dau. of  
A merc  
Comm  
seat in  
Return  
tive,  
Genev

GAUDER

Sat

1857 u

last g

House

G. Ca

GEOR

S.

Bago

Verel

Alma

Esq.

gistr

been

for p

the

A L

chè

GE

S

Ro

Hy

Ma

Is

Ha

ci

tu

L

o



Ed. at Sault St. Louis. M. Marguerite Charlotte, dau. of Alexis Berthelot, Esq., of Ste. Geneviève. A merchant. Is a major in the Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Ste. Geneviève, Q.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, J. P. [*Nicolet.*]

Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents same seat in the Local House. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Gentilly, Q.*

GEOFFRION, Félix, N. P. [*Verchères.*]

S. of M. Félix Géoffrion, of St. Simon, Co. Bagot, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Verchères, P. Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M. Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Joseph Dansereau, Esq., of Verchères. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Secretary-Treasurer of County Schools. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Verchères, Q.*

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, N. P. [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Is Presdt., of the Bagot Colonization Society. Has been Secy. Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 14 years. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e. to Commons and Local House. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.*

GIBBS, THOMAS NICHOLSON, *J. P.* [*South Ontario.*]

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Canada from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P. Q., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C. B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M. Augt., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is Vice-President of Ontario Bank. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully, at g. e. 1854. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from Jan. 1865, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present administration.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GODIN, FRANCOIS BENJAMIN. [*Joliette*]

S. of M. Joseph Godin, formerly a clerk in the late North West Fur Co., by Sophie Connaissaut. B. at St. Constant, P. Q., 28 March, 1828. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1850, Alice, dau. of M. Chas. Bernard, of Berthier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1849. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Joliette.*

GRANT, JAMES ALEXANDER, *M. D., F. G. S., F. R. C. S.* (Edin.); [*Russell.*]

S. of the late Dr. James Grant, a well known physician in Co. Glengarry, Ont.; and grands. of James Grant, Esq., of Corrimony, Scot., author of *Essays on the Origin of Society*, and *Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael*, who was an advocate in Edinburgh, and at the time of his death (1835) the father of the Scottish Bar. (See

Anderson  
Scot., A.  
1830. I  
lege, K  
Montrea  
at latte  
second  
sat for  
in the  
Fellow  
Royal  
Royal  
Royal  
pondin  
Philad  
Counci  
Athena  
Society  
on me  
Canad  
Parlt.  
porter  
Ottaw

GRAY  
Q.

De  
late  
Cons  
Gray  
who  
Am.  
at S  
Coll  
183  
Col.  
to  
Rec

Anderson's *Scottish Nation*.) B. in Inverness-shire, Scot., Augt., 1829. Came to Can. with his parents, 1830. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, in arts, and at McGill College, Montreal, in medicine. Took the degree of M.D. at latter institution, 1854. M., 1855, Maria, second dau. of the late Ed. Malloch, Esq., who sat for Carleton in the L. A. of U. C. before, and in the L.A. Can., after the Union of 1840. A Fellow of the Geological Society, Eng., and of the Royal College of Surgeons; (Edin.) ; mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons (Lon.), and of the Royal College of Physicians (Lon.), and a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Has been President of the Medical Council of U.C., of the Mechanics' Institute and Athenæum, Ottawa, and of the St. Andrew's Society of same city. Author of various papers on medical and surgical science in English and Canadian medical journals. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Rideau St., Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

GRAY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN HAMILTON, D.C.L., Q.C.* [*St. John, City and County, N.B.*]

Descended from an old Eng. family. S. of the late Wm. Gray, Esq., for many years H. M.'s Consul in Virginia, U. S. ; and grands. of Joseph Gray, a U.E. loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., who settled in Halifax at the termination of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am Loyalists*.) B. at St. Georges, Bermuda, 1814. Ed. at Kings' College, Windsor, N.S. where he graduated A.B., 1833. M. at Dublin, 1845, the eld. dau. of Lieut.-Col. Ormond, of H.M.'s 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1837. Created Q. C., 1853. Received egree) : D. C. L. from University of

New Brunswick, 1866. Holds a distinguished position as a mem. of the Bar and *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Queen's New Brunswick Rangers. Was for many years president of the St. George's Society at St. John. Was a mem. of Executive Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, and from May, 1856 to June, 1857; Attorney General, 1856-7, and Speaker of the House of Assembly, from 1866 until the Union. Holds a special patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, 1855. Was Chairman of commission, composed of himself, Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Dr. Dawson, and Hon. Messrs. Saunders and Brown, of N.B., for inquiring into the affairs of and popularizing King's College, Fredericton, 1854. (Report and Bill thereon adopted by the Legislature, 1859); Umpire between Great Britain and the U.S. under the Treaty of Washington, 1857-8, and received therefor the approval and thanks of H M.'s Govt., through Lord John Russell, then Secy. of Foreign Affairs; (See *Awards of Hon. J. H. Gray as Umpire: St. John*, 1858); H. M.'s Commissioner, under the Great Seal, to settle, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Ritchie, the tenant right question in P. E. I., 1860; a delegate to Portland Railway Convention, 1850, to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and to that at Quebec, same year; Chairman of Committee of supply, House of Commons, 1867-8. Author of *The Practical Application of Passing Events to the Improvement of our own Country*; a lecture, (St. John, 1863); *the Isthmus of Panama*; a sketch (do 1867); *An Oration at the Encœnia of the University of New Brunswick* (do. 1868), and of numerous other published lectures and addresses. Appointed Arbitrator for the Dominion under the 142nd section of the B. N. America

Act, 18  
Assembl  
feated  
of Mr. J  
Sat from  
the Uni  
with M  
of the U  
the Uni  
sat unt  
Commo  
the me  
through  
consoli  
ing let  
the leg  
in rela  
act au  
of fire  
an act  
the ne  
Govt.  
Govt.  
struct  
and c  
the I  
1850.  
partic  
contr  
court  
susta  
St. J  
GRO

S.  
Ont.  
Can

Act, 1867-68. Sat for present seat in N. B. Assembly from 1850 until 1862, when defeated at g. e. Returned again on the death of Mr. Jordan, the sitting mem., in March, 1863. Sat from 1863 until 1865, when on dissolution of the Union question, was defeated at the g. e. with Messrs. Tilley, Fisher and other supporters of the Union. Returned again at g. e. in 1866 on the Union question being again submitted, and sat until the Union in July, 1867. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation.—Among the measures introduced by him and carried through the N. B. Parlt., may be mentioned: the consolidation and amendment of the laws regulating letters patent; an act giving committees of the legislature judicial powers on investigations in relation to public offices and public works; an act authorizing magisterial investigation in cases of fire without preliminary complaint on oath; an act enabling parties sustaining damage by the negligence or default of the commissioners of Govt. railways to maintain an action against the Govt.; has been a steady advocate of the construction of railways and of Govt. aid thereto; and of the Intercolonial Railway and Union of the Provinces since he entered public life in 1850. He introduced a measure for enabling parties having claims against Govt., either on contract or otherwise, to prosecute the same in the courts of law, which principle, however, was not sustained by the legislature. A Conservative.—*St. John, N. B.; Daly St., Ottawa.; Rideau Club.*

GROVER, PEREGRINE MAITLAND, J. P. [*East Peterborough*].

S. of the late John Grover, Esq., of Grafton Ont. B. there, 17 Oct. 1817. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1856, Harriet M., dau. of

the late J. A. Keeler, Esq., of Colborne, Ont. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and is a director of the Can. West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir. J. A. Macdonald.—*Norwood, Ont.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. [*Preseott.*]

A Land Agent, First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HARRISON, ROBERT ALEXANDER, D. C. L., Q. C.,  
[*West Toronto.*]

S. of the late Richard Harrison, Esq., formerly of Skegarvey, Co. Monaghan, Irel. B. in Montreal, 3 Aug., 1833. Ed. at Upper Canada College, and the University of Trinity College, Toronto, at which latter institution he graduated, 1855, receiving degree of B. C. L., and afterwards that of D. C. L. M., June, 1859, Anna, dau. of the late J. M. Muckle, Esq., formerly a merchant in Quebec, (she d. 1866); 2ndly, 1868, Kennithina Johana Mackay, only dau. of the late Hugh Scobie, Esq., editor and proprietor of the *British Colonist*, Toronto. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1855. Created Q. C., 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Paterson, Harrison & Paterson. Was Chief Clerk of the Crown Law Dept., U. C. from 1854 to 1859. Has been joint editor of the *Upper Canada Law Journal* since 1857. Founded the *Local Courts' Gazette*, of which he is one of the editors. Author of the following and other law works; *Robinson and Harrison's Digest of Cases decided in the Queen's Bench and Practice Courts from 1823 to 1851*, (Toronto, 1852;) *The Statutes of Practical*

Utilit  
Act, d  
new e  
Canada  
all cas  
Appea  
mem.  
Is a  
Life  
tion o  
Bills  
Parli  
servu  
Favo  
the e  
the  
build  
Supe  
of a  
capi  
struc  
Lond

HEA

B  
at C  
for  
186  
last  
pres

Hor

Y  
in  
the  
A  
his

*Utility*, (do., 1857;) *The Common Law Procedure Act, &c.*, with notes of decided cases, (do., 1858, new ed. 1870.) *The Municipal Manual for Upper Canada*, (do., 1859, New ed. 1867;) *A Digest of all cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, &c.*, (do., 1863.) Was a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Toronto. Is a Major in the Militia and a director of the Life Association of Scotland. Occupied the position of Chairman of the Missellaneous and Private Bills during last Session. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative; supports Sir John A. Macdonald. Favours the continuance of British Connection; the extension and consolidation of the Dominion; the widening and deepening of the Canals; the building of a Railway from the Head of Lake Superior to Fort Garry as a present necessity, and of a Pacific Railway, so soon as the requisite capital can be reasonably expected for its construction. *Englefield, Toronto; Colonial Club, London; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

HEATH, EDMUND, J. P. [*Pontinac.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Is Crown Lands Agent at Coulonge, and a Major in the Militia. Sat for present seat in the L. A., Can., from 1857 to 1861, when defeated. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Clarendon, P. Q.*

HOLMES, JOHN, P. L. S., J. P. [*Carleton.*]

Youngest s. of Alex. and Elizabeth Holmes. B. in Newtownforbes, Longford, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. M. Eliza, dau. of Mr. A. Graham, Ottawa. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Came to Can. with his parents, 1846, and settled in Huntley. Is



Capt. 43rd Batt. V. M. Has been Reeve of Huntley for past 7 years, and was Warden of Carleton for 5 years. First returned to Parit. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Huntley, Ont.*

HOLTON, Hon. LUTHER HAMILTON, J.P. [*Chateauquay.*]

B. in Co. Leeds, Ont. 1817. Removed to Montreal 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Forbes. Is a Major (Retired List) in the Militia, and a director of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been President of the Board of Trade, a Vice-President of the Free Trade Association, a Harbor Commissioner a director of the city Bank, and a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council Can. from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858, and from May, 1863 to March, 1864; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can. from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; and that of Minister of Finance from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Was a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov. 1852 to July 1857. Sat for Montreal in L.A. Can., from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria Division in L. C., Can., from Sept., 1862 to May, 1863, when he resigned, and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt. Regards the Independence movement with disfavor.—115, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal. St. James' Club, Rideau Club.*

HINCK

[N

You  
fessor  
Instit  
Hinc  
Dubli  
was w  
nected  
Archae  
long s  
of Co  
Instit  
Alexa  
Foun  
form  
and,  
the i  
for r  
mem  
Can.  
tired  
Mess  
office  
in th  
and,  
Hinc  
the l  
sion  
the  
Can  
of E  
Can  
in l  
ces  
Rai  
Imp



HINCKS, *Hon. Sir FRANCIS, K. C. M. G., C. B.*

[*North Renfrew.*] 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Royal Belfast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archaeology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, England. B. in the City of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast. Founded in 1839, the *Toronto Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years; and, in 1844, the *Montreal Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was for many years chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector Genl. of Can. from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st, from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was the Leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with the British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U.S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can. when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy

Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts & Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Governor of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath (Civil), 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and appointed Minister of Finance for the Dominion 9 Oct., 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1841, for Oxford, in L. A., Can., which he represented until g. e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same County at g. e. 1847, again at g. e. 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e. 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appointment from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869. A Liberal.—*Vittoria St., Ottawa; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club.*

**HOWE, Hon. JOSEPH, P. C.** [*Hants.*]

Family originally came from the southren counties of Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the New Eng. States. S. of the late John Howe, a loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., where, at the revolutionary era, he conducted the *Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News Letter*, and latterly of Halifax, where he held the office of King's Printer and Postmaster-General for a lengthened period; and bro. of the late Asst. Com.

Gen. I  
the N  
his fa  
only d  
cibles  
and o  
of the  
the M  
years  
propr  
1828,  
year  
for a  
the A  
from  
Leg.  
sioner  
Collec  
the E  
1848  
vincia  
to 186  
1854  
1863  
with  
with  
quire  
1860-  
for m  
Anti-  
for so  
to pro  
pean  
with  
Can.  
colon  
tectic  
Rail

Gen. Howe. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*.) B. on the North West Arm, Halifax, N. S., 1804. Ed. by his father. M., 2 Feb. 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, only dau. of Capt. John MacNab, Nova Scotia Fencibles. A Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, and of King's College, Windsor; a Vice-President of the N. S. Historical Society, and President of the Mechanics' Institute, Halifax. Was for many years a prominent journalist in N. S.; editor and proprietor of *The Acadian* (Halifax), from 1827 to 1828, and of the *Nova Scotian*, from the latter year until 1841, when he retired from the press for a brief period, but returned in 1844, and edited the *Nova Scotian* and the *Morning Chronicle*, from that time until 1856. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, N. S., 1840-1; Indian Commissioner, (without salary or commissions,) 1841-42; Collector of Customs, Halifax, 1842-43; a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1841 to 1843; from 1848 to 1854, and again from 1860 to 1863; Provincial Secretary from 1848 to 1854, and from 1860 to 1863; Chairman of Govt. Railway Board, from 1854 to 1856; British Fishery Commissioner, from 1863 until the abrogation of Reciprocity Treaty with U. S., 1866; and British Commissioner, with Hon. Messrs. Gray and Ritchie, to enquire into the tenure of lands in P. E. I., 1860-1. Was leader of the Liberal party in N. S., for many years previous to the Union; and of the Anti-Confederate or Repeal party of that Province, for some time after that event. Delegate to Eng., to promote construction of Intercolonial and European and North American Railways, in connection with a policy of systematic emigration, 1850-1; to Can., with Mr. Chandler, with reference to Intercolonial Railway, uniform postal rates, and protection of fisheries, 1851; to Eng. to promote N.S. Railways, 1852; to same place to secure money

for their construction, 1855; on particular service in U. S., 1855; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley and Vankoughnet, to obtain aid for Intercolonial Railway, 1861; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley Sicotte and Howland, to arrange terms of Imperial guarantee for the same road, 1862; to Detroit Commercial Convention, of which he was a Vice-President, 1864; and to Eng., 1867 and again 1868, to secure a repeal of the Union of N. S. with Can. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N. S. Declined a seat in the Privy Council of Can. 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed President of that body, 19 Jan., 1869 in which office he remained until appd. Secretary of State for the Provinces, and Supdt. General of Indian affairs, 19 Nov., same year. Is author of *Responsible Government; a series of letters addressed to Lord John Russell* (Hal. 1839); *Letters to Lord John Russell on the Government of British America* (Lon., 1846); *Letters to Earl Grey* (do., 1850); *Speech delivered at Southampton, on the Importance and Value to Great Britain of her N. A. Colonies* (do., 1851); *A Letter to Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on the Organization of the Empire* (Hal., 1855); *Letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, defending his conduct as Agent of the Imperial Government under the Foreign Enlistment Act* (Lon., 1856); *Letter to the Right Hon. C. B. Adelerley, M. P., defending British Americans in relation to their military organization and achievements* [do., 1863]; *Shakespeare, an oration* [Hal., 1864]; *Speech at International Commercial Convention at Detroit* [Mont., 1865]; *Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire* [Lon., 1866]; *The Organization of the Empire* [do., 1866]; and of many other public pamph-

lets,  
The  
How  
1858  
from  
1858  
esta  
B. A  
pres  
the  
Inc  
mun  
Fre  
gra  
the  
som  
me  
Cou  
Ha  
Hu  
I  
Ca  
Q. C  
Sta  
W  
Ge  
th  
Ca  
for  
mo  
op  
In  
tre  
H  
E  
br

lets, speeches, lectures, and addresses. [See *The Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe*. Edited by Wm. Annand, M.P. P., Boston, 1858.] Sat for Halifax [county] in L. A. of N. S., from 1836 to 1851; for Cumberland, from 1851 to 1855; and for Hants, from 1856 to 1863. The establishment of Responsible Government in the B. A. Colonies, and of the liberty of the Provincial press; the Union of British North America, and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the Incorporation of Halifax, and the introduction of municipal institutions in N.S.; religious equality; Free trade with open out-ports; electric telegraphs and railways as Government works; and the improvement of education and defence, are some of the Constitutional and legislative achievements of the hon. member. First returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. *Ottawa; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

HUNTINGDON, Hon. LUCIUS SETH, Q.C. [*Shefford.*]

B. at Compton, P. Q., 16 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. M. Miss Vincent. Is Secy., of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol.-Gen., L. C., from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Contested Shefford unsuccessfully in 1860. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, opposed to the present Govt., and in favor of the Independence of Canada.—*Waterloo, Q; Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

HURDON, FRANCIS, J.P. [*South Bruce.*]

S. of Mr. James Hurdon, Camelford, Cornwall, Eng. B. there, 18 June, 1834. Ed. at Wadebridge, Eng. M., May, 1857, Charlotte, S., dau.

of Mr. Richard Chubb, of Devon, Eng. A grain merchant. Was a mem. of the Kincardine Council for two years, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at last g. c. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

HUTCHISON, *Lieut. Col. Hon. RICHARD.* [*Northumberland, N.B.*] 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of the late Mr. David Hutchison, of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. 1812. Ed. in Scot. M., 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Mackie, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot. (she d. 1867). Is a mem. of the extensive lumber firm of Gilmour, Rankin & Co., Lieut. Col. 4th Batt. Northumberland Militia, a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Association, Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul at Miramichi, Agent for Lloyds, and local President of the Highland Society of N. B. Was a mem. of the N. B. Govt. for some months in 1866. Returned to N. B. Assembly, 1865, for Northumberland, but did not take his seat owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon afterwards. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat g. c. 1866. Returned to Commons for present seat, Dec., 1868, on death of sitting member. A Liberal.—*Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B.*

IRVINE, *Hon. GEORGE, M.A., Q.C.* [*Megantic.*]

S. of Lieut. Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor General; and grands. of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L. C. B. in Quebec, 16 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M., Aug., 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Quebec, formerly an officer in H. M.'s 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. A mem. of the

exte  
Com  
tor o  
tor o  
Navi  
Coun  
Queb  
Can.  
to Co  
in th  
prese  
Club

JACK

B.  
Merr  
Was  
Land  
when  
1858-  
Sat 1  
1854,  
Unio  
Cons  
dona

JOLY

S.  
Esq.,  
dau.  
Lotb  
in Fr  
Gowe  
bec.  
Pres  
the C  
Socie  
and

extensive law firm of Holt & Irvine. Is Prof. of Commercial Law, Morrin College, Quebec, a director of the Union Bank of L.C., and a Govt. director of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Megantic in the Local House. A Conservative; supports present Administration. — *Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JACKSON, GEORGE, *J P.* [*South Grey.*]

B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 1810. M., 1832, Miss Merritt, of Co. Kent, Eng. Came to Can., 1844. Was agent for the sale and settlement of Crown Lands in the county of Grey, from 1848 to 1854, when he resigned. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60, and has been Reeve of Bentinck. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. e. 1854, to g. e. 1857; and from g. e. 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. — *Bentinck, Tp. of Durham, Ont.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur of de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of the Leg. Council, L.C. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. Miss Gowen, dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture of Quebec, of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co., and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry, and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of



B.N.A. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. as member to Commons and Local House, in which latter body he is Leader of the Opposition.—47, *St. Louis St., Quebec; Rideau Club.*

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN. [*Halifax.*]

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in America, as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N. S. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary war, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs, M. L. C., N. S. A merchant and shipowner; Lieut. Col. commanding 1st Brigade of Halifax Militia Artillery; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; a director of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative; opposed to Confederation.—*Bloomingdale, North West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, FRANCIS, *P. L. S., C. E., J. P.* [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

Family descended from Edward Saul, who went to Irel. with William III. Third s. of Edward Jones, Esq., an officer in the Carlow Yeomanry in 1798, by Rosanna Spauling. B. at Ballakillane, Carlow, Irel., 15 Nov., 1815. Ed. in this country. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Sat for present seat in L. A.

Can.,  
unsuc  
1854.  
Conse  
donal  
KEEL  
On  
S.  
of Co  
who  
one o  
B. in  
Cana  
est, d  
of E  
vesse  
whar  
Colbo  
prese  
retur  
A Co  
Mae  
KEM  
S.  
Scot  
arty  
Jane  
Tren  
Has  
Firs  
seat  
KIL  
T  
a m  
Yar  
Uni



Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1854. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

KEELER, JOSEPH, J. P. [*East Northumberland, Ont.*]

S. of the late Joseph Abbot Keeler, Esq., J. P., of Colborne Ont., and grands. of Joseph Keeler, who came from Vermont with 40 settlers, and was one of the first inhabitants of the Tp. of Cramahe, B. in Colborne, Ont., 29 May, 1824. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Oct., 1848, Octavia, youngest, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Phillips, D. D., Rector of Etobicoke. A grain and lumber dealer, and vessel and land owner. Is proprietor of Keeler's wharf, warehouses, elevator, flour-mills, &c., Colborne. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kelwood, Colborne, Ont.*

KEMPT, GEORGE, J. P. [*South Victoria, Ont.*]

S. of Mr. Kenneth Kempt, formerly of Cromarty, Scot., and now of Peterborough, Ont. B. in Cromarty. Ed. there and in Can. M., 1849, Anne Jane, eld. dau. of the late D. Macaulay, Esq., of Trenton, Ont. A lumber and general merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Lindsay. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK, [*Yarmouth.*] 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, sometime a mem. of the N. S. Assembly. and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec. 1868. B. at Yarmouth,

about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1867, Ellen, dau of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam, Bros., ship-owners, &c. Is governor of Yarmouth Seminary, and a Vice Presdt., of the Board of Agriculture, N. S. First returned to parlt., for present seat, on death of sitting mem., Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE AIREY, *L.L.B.* [*Frontenac*] 2ND MEM.

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick Esq., Q. C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death Mch., 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. Johns, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated as moderator and silver medallist, Dec. 1861, and received the degrees of A. B. and LL.B. M. Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. Called to the Bar. U. C. in Hilary term, 1865. Is a mem. of the Council of Ontario College, Picton, and Major of 47th Frontenac Batt. of Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Apl. 1870, on death of sitting member. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Kingston, Ont.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M. D.*, [*St. Maurice.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Sévire, 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Mdle. Louise Lamy. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in 1868, on resignation of the sitting mem. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Yamachiche, P. Q.*

LAN  
[A  
S.  
Asst  
Lord  
men  
by t  
fath  
on  
war  
Bish  
bec,  
city  
Tetu  
Crea  
Méle  
subs  
city  
Can  
Cou  
mar  
Trea  
Que  
ben  
fina  
Soci  
Can  
808  
of L  
Fab  
Cou  
Sol  
186  
unt  
au  
Jul  
tra  
Wa

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C., P.C.*  
 [*Dorchester.*]

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secretary to the Earl of Gosford, and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General of Canada, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father was acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. revolutionary war; and bro. of the Right Rev. J. Langevin, D.D., Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eld. dau. of Chas. H. Tetu, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1850. Created Q.C., March, 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849; subsequently of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from 1857 to 1860, and during his incumbency visited Eng. on matters affecting the city finances, &c.; President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec), 1861-2; and of the *Institut Canadien* same city, 1863-4. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, &c.*, an essay (Quebec 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabrique* (do., 1862.) Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from March, 1864 until the Union; Solicitor General, L.C., from March, 1864 to Nov., 1866; and Postmaster General from latter date until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Secretary of State of Canada, 1st July, 1867, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works, 9 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio*,

Registrar General of Canada, and Supdt. General of Indian Affairs. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the internal economy of the House of Commons. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870. Introduced two measures in 1863, one fixing the rate of interest at eight per cent.; the other to cause capital punishment to be inflicted in jail-yards; both passed in Assembly, but were stopped in Upper House by dissolution of Parliament. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g.e. by acclamation. Represents Dorchester in Local House. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Lewis and St. Ursule Sts., Quebec; Russell House, Ottawa; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, LL.D., Q. C. [Montmorenci.]  
2ND MEM.

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the Hon John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M P., Attorney General for Ontario. Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1847. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University (from which he obtained degree of LL.D.) from 1858 to 1867. First returned to Parlt. Sept., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Quebec; Rideau Club.*

LAPUM, JAMES N., J.P. [Addington.]

S. of Robert and Mary Lapum, of Erneston, Co. Addington, Ont. B. there, 1819. M., 1844,

Mart  
same  
Cen  
7 ye  
pres  
Sir J

LAW

S.  
B. i  
Fam  
Sara  
of V  
Firs  
seat  
tion

LE

m

D

Sau

Lor

of B

Isa

wif

Ed.

M.

Jea

Phi

Is

Cor

Ex

Pro

the

186

Me

As

tur

Martha, dau. of the late Milton Fisk, Esq., of same county. A merchant. Was Postmaster of Centreville for 20 years, and Reeve of Camden for 7 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Centreville, Ont.*

LAWSON, PETER, *J.P.* [*South Norfolk.*]

S. of Mr. Thomas Lawson, by Lucy Johnson. B. in Woodstock, Conn, U.S., 10 Jan., 1821. Family came to Can. in 1830. M., 1842, Miss Sarah Ladd. A tanner. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; supports present Administration.—*Port Dover, Ont.*

LE VESCONTE, *Lieut. Col. Hon. ISAAC.* [*Richmond, N.S.*] 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Le Vescontes of Saint Sauveur Le Vesconte in Normandy, afterwards Lords of the Manor of St. Germain. Jersey. S. of Peter Le Vesconte, Esq., of St. Heliers, in the Island of Jersey, merchant, by Jane Malzard, his wife. B. at St. Aubins, Jersey. 12 Augt, 1822. Ed. at St. Helie's Parsonage House Academy. M. at Arichat, 1843, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Jean, Esq., Collector of H. M. Customs, and s. of Philip Jean, Esq., *Seigneur* of "Couveés," Jersey. Is a Lieut. Col. in the N. S. Militia, and Spanish Consular Agent at Arichat. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., and Financial Secretary of that Province from 1863 to 1865; represented N. S. on the Commission sent by the B. N. A. Provinces in 1864 to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Sat for Richmond in N. S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons, Apl., 1869, for present seat.

on death of sitting member. A Conservative.—  
*Arichat; Halifax Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, J. P. (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcabe House, Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. P. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1854, Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward Hamil, of Tyrone, Irel. (she d. 1866). Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Council for 15 years, and of the County Council for 11 years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Allendale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ANGUS PETER. (*West Middlesex.*)

A contractor. Sat for West Middlesex, in L.A., Can., from g. e., 1857 to g. e. 1861, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. DONALD ALEXANDER.  
(*Glengarry.*)

B. in Upper Canada. Is a younger brother of the Hon. John S. Macdonald. M. a dau. of the late Col. Fraser. A merchant. Was a contractor on the G. T. Railway, and built the aqueduct for the Water Works of Montreal. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia, and a director of the Ontario Bank. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. *Alexandria, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MAC  
D.  
Ele  
King  
Scot.  
Scho  
Oxfo  
late  
verne  
Sus  
nard  
Islar  
Hila  
Bend  
repr  
Free  
rank  
mas  
Can.  
11 S  
sam  
1864  
seve  
Dec  
latt  
for  
who  
sig  
que  
yea  
res  
as  
ho  
th  
col  
E.  
As  
of

MACDONALD, *Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER, K. C. B., D.C.L., (oxon) LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* [*Kingston.*]

Eldest s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford University. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. T. Bernard, a mem. of H. M. Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1836. Created Q. C., 1846. A Bencher of the Law Society, U. C. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council Can., from 11 May, 1847, to 10 March, 1848, from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and was during these several periods, Receiver Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney General for U. C. from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned on being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office on 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster Genl., a position which he resigned on following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney Genl., U. C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, and so continued until the formation of the Taché-Macdonald Govt., 30 March, '864,



when he returned to his old office of Attorney Genl., and led in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs, jointly with that of Attorney Genl., from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché, as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman, in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year to arrange basis of Union of all the B. A. Colonies, and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt., for the New Dominion, was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney Genl. of Can. (Salary, \$5,000.) Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Sat for Kingston in L. A., Can., from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Sir John Macdonald's legislation includes the following measures: The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the militia laws; amendments to the law relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of the surrogate courts; abolishment of imprisonment for debt in certain cases; prevention of preferential assignments to creditors; amendment of the jury law; amendment

of the  
institute  
banker  
amend  
solidar  
respec  
penite  
dictio  
U. C.  
regula  
Comm  
India  
respec  
law m  
amend  
U. S.  
abolis  
establ  
specti  
instit  
Sessio  
respec  
preve  
tions  
real  
arbitr  
altera  
proce  
exten  
ments  
enabl  
by d  
Can  
vince  
naval  
ment  
volun  
of ca  
unlaw



of the election law; improvement of municipal institutions in U. C.; punishment of frauds by bankers, trustees, &c.; defining election franchise; amendments to controverted elections act; consolidation of the statutes for Canada and U. C. respectively; utilization of convict labour in the penitentiary; respecting courts of superior jurisdiction in U. C.; promotion of public instruction in U. C.; relating to legal profession in U. C.; regulation of County Courts; amendment of Common Law Proceedure Act; civilization of Indians; defining territorial divisions in U. C.; respecting foreign judgments; amendment to law respecting the administering of poisons; amendment of law respecting extradition from U. S.; prevention of vexatious indictments; abolishment of recording sentence of death; establishment of Criminal Lunatic Asylums; inspection of Prisons, Asylums and other public institutions; abolishment of the right of Quarter Sessions and Recorder's Court to try treason; respecting Court of Error and Appeal, U. C.; prevention and repression of outrages and violations of law at the frontier; quieting titles to real estate in U. C.; regulation of the costs of arbitrators; defining duties of Police Magistrates; alteration in the law of dower, and regulation of proceedings in actions for the recovery of dower; extending powers of Court of Chancery; amendments to the law of property and trust, U. C.; enabling aliens to transmit and take real property by descent; public works for the defence of Canada; the confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces; prevention of contagious diseases at naval and military stations in Canada; Amendments to the acts respecting the militia and volunteer militia force; respecting the hearing of causes in Court of Chancery; prevention of unlawful training of persons to the use of arms,

&c.; lawless aggressions act; suspension of *habeas corpus*; interpretation act; members' indemnity; construction of Intercolonial railway; continuing Parliament in case of the demise of the Crown; respecting the publication of parliamentary papers; securing the Independence of Parliament; indemnification of certain members; providing for the internal economy of the House of Commons; respecting commissions, and oaths of allegiance and of office; respecting the security to be given by officers of Canada; respecting inquiries concerning public matters; respecting the manufacture or importation of copper coins or tokens; respecting aliens and naturalization; providing for the better security of the Crown and of the Government; respecting forgery, perjury, and intimidation in connection with the Provincial Legislatures; respecting accessories to and abettors of indictable offences; respecting police of Canada; respecting persons in custody charged with high treason or felony; respecting penitentiaries and the directors thereof; and for providing for taking evidence in Canada in relation to civil and commercial matters.—*Earncliffe, near Metcalfe Square, Ottawa; Kingston; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, *Lieut. Col. Hon. JOHN SANDFIELD, Q. C. [Cornwall.]*

Descended from an ancient Highland family that settled in Glengarry in 1786. B. at St. Raphael, Ont., 20 Dec., 1812. Ed. under Dr. Urquhart at Cornwall. M. the dau. of the late Hon. George A. Waggaman, for some years Secy. of State and a Senator of Louisiana. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Trinity Term, 1840. Created Q.C., 1849. Is a Bencher of the Law Society, U.C., and Lieut. Col. commanding Cornwall Reserve Militia. Was Solicitor General of U. C., from Dec., 1849,

to No  
Can.  
of th  
for U  
again  
ing t  
Affai  
with  
mem  
Gene  
Mini  
Can.  
in L  
when  
cont  
unsu  
Retu  
Corn  
the  
wall  
MAC  
Yo  
form  
of V  
dau.  
at R  
Ed.  
Eliz  
Woo  
Miel  
Can  
unsu  
turn  
Libe  
MAC  
B  
som

to Nov., 1851; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Can., from August, 1852, to June, 1854, a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney General for Upper Canada from 2 to 4 August, 1858; and again, (in his own administration), holding during the same time the office of Minister of Militia Affairs from May, 1862, to March, 1864, when he, with his colleagues, resigned office. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, Ont., and Attorney General of that Province, July, 1867. Is Prime Minister of Ontario. Was the "*Doyen*" of the Can. Assembly at the Union. Sat for Glengarry in L. A. Can. from g. e., 1841, to g. e., 1857, when he was returned for present seat, which he continued to represent until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Stormont at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Cornwall in Local House. A Liberal; supports the present Administration.—*Ivy Hall, Cornwall; Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MACFARLANE, ROBERT. [*South Perth.*]

Youngest s. of William MacFarlane, Esq., formerly of Mondone, Perthshire, Scot., and latterly of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont., by Isabella, dau. of Wm. Dickson, Esq., of Dalkeith Scot. B. at Pakenham, Co. Lanark, Ont., 23 March, 1835. Ed. at Perth and Toronto. M. Nov, 1870, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of James Wood, Esq., of Woodside, Ont. Called to the Bar, U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1857. Sat for Perth, in L. A., Can. from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, 1862. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Stratford, Ont.*

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot. Edited for some years the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal.

Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1865. Is Leader of the Ontario Opposition in the House of Commons, and Chairman of the Canadian Baptist Edifice Society. Several important public measures owe their existence to Mr. M., viz. : the Act amending the Assessment Act of U. C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U. C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of the Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), Mr. M. wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; thoroughly opposed to the present Administration. In favor of British connexion and the extension of the Dominion.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

MAGILL, Lieut.-Col. CHARLES. [*Hamilton.*]

Family came to Can. from Irel., 1832. S. of the late Mr. Robert Magill, a merchant of Westford, Co. Mayo, Irel., who had previously served in the British Army, by Catherine Bonner. B. in Westport, 1 March, 1816. Ed. there. M., Sep., 1848, Miss Ann Eliza Wright, of Hamilton. A Dry Goods merchant. Served as a Volunteer Officer at the frontier, 1837. Was Mayor of Hamilton, 1854-5, and in 1865-6; and was Chairman of the Board of Water Commissioners during the construction of the magnificent water works of that city. Is Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Reserve Militia, and a director of the Gore District Mutual Insurance Co. Sat in L. A., Can., for present seat from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; supports the present Administration.—*Hamilton.*

MASSO

[*Te*

Fou

bro. of

B. at

the Je

and co

of St.

eld. d

and g

a par

the B

sion i

Oct.,

Milita

resign

during

was c

the sa

First

tion

E. Ca

MASS

lan

Pa

Fran

St. B

Ed.

his c

1850

da L

Mili

tura

Dun

of C

Sat

1854

MASSON, *Lieut. Col.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE.  
[Terrebonne.]

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson; and bro. of Hon. Edouard Masson, late M. L. C., Can. B. at Terrebonne, P. Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, Worcester, U. S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grandd. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L. C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862, and was appointed Brigade Major 8th Military District, L. C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Terrebonne.*

MASSON, *Lieut. Col.* LUC HYACINTHE, M.E. [*Soulanges*]

Paternal ancestor came to Can. from Lyons, France. S. of the late Louis Masson, Esq., of St. Benoit, P. Q. B. at St. Benoit, 15 Aug., 1811. Ed. at the Seminary of Montreal. M. 1st. 1839, his cousin, Miss Célinie Masson (she d.); 2ndly, 1850, Eleodie, dau. of J. Watier, Esq., of Coteau du Lac. Is Lieut.-Col. 4th Regt. of Huntingdon Militia; and President of the Soulanges Agricultural Society. Was Collector of Customs at Dundee, P.Q., for some years. Has been Mayor of Coteau Landing, and Warden of Soulanges. Sat for present seat in L.A. Can., from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1857. Was an unsuccessful can-

didate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Coteau Landing, Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLIN. [*Monck.*]

A shipbuilder and owner. Captain of the Dunnville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June, 1866. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Halimand in L.A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald. *Stromness, Ont.*

MCCONKEY, THOMAS DAVID, J.P. [*North Simcoe.*]

Descended from a Scottish family that migrated to the North of Irel. some centuries ago. S. of the late Mr. Thomas McConkey, of Innisfil, Co. Simcoe. B. in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel., 29 July, 1815. Ed. in Can. M. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Ross, Esq., of Innisfil. Has been Reeve of Barrie and Warden of the Co. Simcoe. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned by acclamation to House of Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Barrie, Ont.*

MCDONALD, EDMUND MORTIMER. [*Lunenburg.*]

Of Scottish descent. Grandparents emigrated to N. S. from the Highlands of Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N. S., 29 Sept., 1825. Editor of the *Halifax Citizen* newspaper. Was Registrar of Deeds, Co. Pictou, for a short period; and Queen's Printer, N.S., from Feb., 1860 to June, 1863; and from Nov., 1867 to Feb., 1869, when he resigned the office. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal. Was previously opposed to Confederation, but is now satisfied

with th  
is will  
*Halifa*

McDo

Desc

Keppe

gonish

dau. o

1855.

1862.

with M

Inver

to 186

seat a

mons

McDo

MEM

S. o

for Re

in 18

Sept.,

at Hi

Colleg

Mathe

Ward

Renfr

Parlt.

where

in Sep

A Lib

tratio

McDo

La

S.

Mary

when

with the financial concessions made to N. S., and is willing to work out the Union.—7 *Kent St., Halifax, N. S.*

MCDONALD, HUGH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the family of McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1826 Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Smith. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1855. Declined the Solicitor Generalship, N. S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sat for Inverness in House of Assembly, N.S., from 1859 to 1862. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at a previous election. Returned to Commons at last g. e.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCDUGALL, JOHN LORN. [*South Renfrew.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late J. L. MacDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew in L. A., Can., for a short period in 1858 when he resigned. B. at Renfrew. M. Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris of Ottawa. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at the University College, Toronto, where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and graduated B.A., 1859. Is Warden of Renfrew, and President of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat in Local House, where he continues to sit. Returned to Commons, in Sept., 1869, on resignation of sitting member. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration, Dominion and Local.—*Renfrew Ont.*

MCDUGALL, Hon. WILLIAM, C. B., P.C. [*North Lanark.*]

S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., a native of Toronto (then York, U.C.) where he was born in 1796; and grands. of the late



John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U. E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan., 1869.) Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., many years since. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1862. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the *Toronto Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Canada at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secretary of the Constitutional Reform Association of U. C., 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, when the Govt., of which he was a mem. resigned; Provincial Secretary, in the Union Administration, from June, 1864, and acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gunboats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieutenant Governor of Rupert's Land and the North West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission appd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. Was a delegate to the Charlotte-town Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec,

in the  
in Lon  
Colon  
E. Ca  
on th  
quisi  
Appo  
1870.  
publi  
agric  
act p  
ties;  
gram  
for  
pani  
Pate  
in L  
tario  
pres  
Retu  
Was  
wort  
and  
St.,  
Clu

McD

S  
men  
Can  
Acc  
Cal  
uns  
186  
res  
Con  
—2



in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion and for the acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Appointed Trustee of Canada Southern Railway, 1870. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes: The public lands' amendment Act; the Bureau of agriculture and agricultural Societies act; the act providing for the disposal of property of lunatics; the corrupt practices at elections act; the grammar school act, 1866; the act providing for granting charters of incorporation to companies; the Public Works act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act. Sat for North Oxford, in L. A. Can., from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g. e., 1863, until July, 1864; and for present seat from Nov., 1864, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g. e. same year; and for Perth at g. e., 1857. A Liberal.—*Jarvis St., Toronto; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club.*

MCDUGALL, WILLIAM. [*Three Rivers.*] 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1868, on resignation of sitting mem. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Three Rivers, Q.*

**MCGREEVY, Hon. THOMAS.** [*Quebec West.*]

B. in Irel. M., 1st, Miss Nolan, of Quebec (she d.); 2ndly, the dau. of the late J. B. Woolsey, Esq., of same city. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important works. Is Vice-President of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, and a Director of the St. Lawrence Tow Boat Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Appd. mem. for Stadacona in Leg. Council, Quebec, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

**McKWAGNEY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. JAMES CHARLES,** *Q.C.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from an ancient Scottish family. Ancestors removed to North of Irel. after battle of Culloden. B. in Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1815. Came to N. S., 1822. Ed. at High School at Baddeck, and afterwards at McQueen's Academy, Halifax. M., 1st., 1842, Miss Henry, sister of the Hon. W. A. Henry, Q. C., late Attorney Genl., N. S., (she d.); 2ndly, in 1851, Eliza, dau. of Mr. Peter A. Hearne, of Sidney, and relict of Capt. Crockwell. Called to the Bar, 1837. Is a Lieut. Col. of 2nd Regt. of Cape Breton Militia, and Surrogate of the Court of Vice Admiralty. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., during the Govt. of Sir John Harvey; and for 20 years up to the Union, held the office of Judge of Probate for Cape Breton, which he resigned. Returned for Richmond in N. S. Assembly, in 1840, but unseated; sat for Inverness from 1843 to 1848; and for Sidney (township) from the latter year until 1859, when he resigned to accept the office of Chief Inspector of Mines and Minerals. Elected to Commons by

acclama  
ports th

McMILN

Of Sc  
Ont., 18  
Monger  
Has bee  
returne  
by accl  
of Sir G

McMON

Has  
present  
Union.  
Liberal  
down,

MERRIT

Your  
project  
L. A.,  
Ex. Co  
sented  
and g  
who se  
during  
Sheriff  
B. 18  
Upper  
dau. c  
recent  
Is Ma  
Vice  
a Dir  
Co.  
Wella

acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative; supports the present Govt.—*Sydney, C.B.*

MCMILLAN, Lieut.-Col. DONALD, J.P. [*Vaudreuil.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Co. Glengarry, Ont., 1807. Ed. there. M. Olympe, dau. of J. B. Mongenais, Esq., formerly M. P. P. for Vaudreuil. Has been a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Rigaud, Q.*

McMONIES, JAMES, J.P. [*North Wentworth.*]

Has been Reeve of East Flamboro'. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Waterdown, Ont.*

MERRITT, THOMAS RODMAN. [*Lincoln.*] 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. W. H. Merritt, the projector of the Welland Canal, who sat in the L. A., Can., for many years, was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and at the time of his death represented Niagara division in Leg. Council, Can.; and grands. of Thos. Merritt, a U. E. Loyalist, who served as a cornet in the "Queen's Rangers" during the Am. rev. war, and was afterwards Sheriff of the District of Niagara. (See Sabine.) B. 1824. Ed. at the Grantham Academy and Upper Canada College. M., 1863, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Benson, Esq. Was until recently largely engaged in milling and shipping. Is Managing Director of the Welland Railway, Vice President of the Niagara District Bank, and a Director of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co. Was Chairman of the Canada Board of the Welland Railway for many years. First returned

to Parlt. for present seat, 1868, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES. [*East York, Ontario.*]

Is Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

MILLS, DAVID, LL.B. [*Bothwell.*]

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N. S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N. S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. Kent from April, 1856, to April 1865. Is author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869). First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Clearville.*

MOFFATT, GEORGE, J.P. [*Restigouche.*] 3RD MEM.

A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned Nov. 1870. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.E.*

MORISON, JOHN. [*North Victoria, Ont.*]

S. of Malcolm Morison, a native of Islay, Scot. B. in Greenock, Scot., 9 Sept., 1818. Ed. there. M. in Montreal, Miss Agnes Seath. A merchant. Was Reeve of Eldon, and held Postmastership of Woodville for 16 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Woodville, Ont.*

MORRIS  
ark.

Eld  
sat in  
able p  
and a  
B. at  
the U  
Colleg  
garet,  
Ont.  
that c  
sident  
Perth  
Colleg  
Colleg  
Assoc  
drew  
of Ca  
Brita  
futur  
of th  
in w  
B. N  
and c  
a lec  
the  
Bills  
year  
first  
appo  
Ottat  
tion  
ing i  
urgi  
estal  
of th

MORRIS, Hon. ALEXANDER, D. C. L. [*South Lanark.*] 2ND MEM.

Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Morris, who sat in the Provincial Parlt., Can., for a considerable period, and held office as Receiver-General, and afterwards as President of the Ex. Council. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., November, 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1851, and to that of U. C. in Hilary Term, same year. Is President of the Young Men's Christian Association, Perth; a Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston; and a Director of the Life Association of Scot. Was President of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, for two years. Author of *Canada and her Resources*, a prize essay; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B. N. A., published, 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association, Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B. N. A., Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture. Occupied the position of Chairman of the Committee on "Miscellaneous and Private Bills" in the former Parlt. of Can. for several years, and was elected to the same office in the first Parlt. of the Dominion; he obtained the appointment of a Committee to report as to "the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory, its adaptation for settlement, and the best means for opening it up." The Committee presented a report urging the examination of the territory and the establishment of roads into it. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations, which

resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. He obtained the appointment of a Committee to devise a better system of registering births, marriages and deaths in U. C., and reported that the municipal system should be employed to obtain such statistics, a course likely to be adopted; he introduced, on two occasions, a bill to provide for the carrying into effect of executions within the precincts of jails—a reform which has lately been adopted both in Eng. and Can; he also suggested, in 1868, the formation of a public stock, to afford facilities for investments by executors, trustees and others. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 16 Nov., 1869. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e., and again on his appointment to office. A Conservative.—*Ottawa ; Perth, Ont. ; Rideau Club.*

#### MORRISON, ANGTS. [*Niagara.*]

S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, of Toronto; and brother of the Hon. Mr. Justice Morrison, Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. M. Miss Gillmour. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1844. Is a bencher of the Law Society, U. C., and a director of the Northern Railway Co., and of the Provincial Insurance Co. Sat for North Simcoe in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1854, until g. e., 1863, when defeated: and for present seat from 1864 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local House at last g. e. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Windsor Place, Toronto ; Toronto Club ; Rideau Club.*

MUNR

B.

Ed. t

Co. C

return

A Co

Macd

O'Con

Des

O'Con

were

know

Am. i

Bosto

paren

Mary

Killa

Term

Bar.

Was

twice

Coun

Chair

of W

Gove

(1870

seat

1863

Rank

was r

liame

same

made

both

O'Co

Spea

MUNROE, JOHN H. (*West Elgin.*)

B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Co. Dundas, Ont. Ed. there. Unmarried. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

O'CONNOR, JOHN. (*Essex.*)

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connor's, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jany., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau of Richard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General, on the subject of Fenianism*, (1870.) Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L.A., Can., at g. e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g. e. 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin



was seated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Windsor, Ont*

OLIVER, THOMAS. [*North Oxford.*]

B. and ed. in Scot. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

PAQUET, ANSELME HOMERE, M. D. [*Berthier.*]

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Dame Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P. Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle. Marie Alphonse Henrietta Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L. C. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of De Lanaudiere in 1863. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Cuthbert, P. Q.*

PEARSON, FREDERICK M, J. P. [*Colchester.*] 3RD MEM.

A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, Sept., 1869. First returned to Commons, Nov., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation, and will labour earnestly to promote the best interests of the Dominion.—*Londonderry, N.S.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska.*]

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a mer-

chant  
C. F.  
Anne  
1837.  
Susan  
M. L.  
second  
Terrie  
afterv  
Bar,  
Has b  
Was a  
when  
tuency  
return  
oppos

PERRY

S. o  
Mayor  
at last  
of Sir

PICKAR

A lu  
Railwa  
1867 u  
return  
the re  
"was  
having  
his be  
indep  
the Go  
Freder



chant, by Julie Painchand, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchand, founder of the College of St. Anne, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle, P. Q., 22 Jany., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. 1st., 1861, Susane, the dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M. L. C., (she d. 1862); 2ndly Virginie A., second dau. of the Hon. M. P. de Sales La Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1860. Is Syndic of the Quebec Bar. Has been Major of the 9th Batt., Volunteer Rifles. Was a candidate for present seat at g. e., 1867, when special return was made, and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned to Parlt. in Feby., 1869. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Quebec*.

PERRY, CHARLES. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the Hon. E. Perry, Senator. Has been Mayor of Peterborough. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative; and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

PICKARD, JOHN. [*York, N.B.*] 2ND MEM.

A lumber merchant. Is a director of the N.B. Railway Co. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1867 until Oct., 1868, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to present House upon the resignation of the sitting mem. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt. according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut. Col. ALFRED, J. P.* [*Laprairie.*]

Is Lieut. Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Montreal.*

POPE, *Major JOHN HENRY, J.P.* [*Compton.*]

Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years. Is President of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society, one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q., and a Director of the Eastern Townships Bank. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1857, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cookshire, Q.*

POULIOT, BARTHÉLÉMY, *J.P.* [*L'Islet.*]

S. o<sup>c</sup> M. Berthélémy Pouliot, merchant, by Louise Blais. B. in St. Jean d'Orléans, P.Q., 15 Oct., 1811. Ed. in Quebec. M. Miss M. Fraser. Is a merchant, and a Commissioner for the trial of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, but unseated on petition in 1869, when new election and he was again returned. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*L'Islet, P.Q.*

POWER, PATRICK, *J.P.* [*Halifax.*]

B. in Co. Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815. Came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Commissioner of Schools, Halifax, and of the

Poors' Asylum and City Hospital. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative; has been opposed to Confederation with Canada.—*South Park St., Halifax, N. S.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozzer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1860. Is a Director of the Levis and Kennebec Railway, and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for Commons and Local House. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

RAY, Lieut. Col. WILLIAM HALLETT. [*Annapolis.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came to N. S. from Long Island, N. Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N. S., 25 May, 1825. M., 1848; Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut. Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until Union. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Clementsport, N. S.*

READ, Hon. ROBERT, J. P. [*East Hastings.*]

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. Sat for Quinte division in the L. C., Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Belleville; Township of Sidney, County Hastings, Ont.*

REDFORD, JAMES, *J.P.* [*North Perth.*]

S. of the late Jas. Redford, Esq., formerly of Lilliesleaf, Roxburgshire, Scot., who emigrated to U. C., 1842. B. at Lilliesleaf, 18 Sep., 1821. Ed. there, and studied law for some years at Hawick, in same county. M., 1851, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Gouray, Esq., of Ellice, Co. Perth. Has been Registrar and Supdt. of Schools for Perth, a mem. of the Stratford Town Council, and township clerk of Downie. Is a local director of the Royal Canadian Bank, and Captain in the Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stratford, Ont.*

RENAUD, AUGUSTE. [*Kent, N. B.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Buctouche, N. B.*

ROBITAILLE, THEODORE, *M. D.* [*Bonaventure.*]

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand uncles, Messire Robitaille, was the chaplain to the active Militia force of L. C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N. B., was appointed a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz., from 1809 to 1829. S. of Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P. Q. 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval Univer-

sity,  
Mon  
in M  
Cha  
and  
M.L.  
seat  
Unio  
Cons  
—Ne

Ross  
M

Fi  
Aber  
Ed. a  
grad  
Sat  
to g.  
tion  
mem  
Cum

Ross

S.  
merl  
A ph  
Colle  
1st B  
of th  
presc  
the U  
Queb  
appo  
tive,  
Anne

sity, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated in May, 1858. M. Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-d. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, M.L. C. of Can., for many years. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*New Carlisle, P. Q.*

ROSS JAMES, A. M. [*Wellington Centre.*] 2ND MEM.

Fifth s. of John Leith Ross, Esq., of Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Arnage, Oct., 1817. Ed. at Marischall College, Aberdeen, where he graduated. Was Warden of Wellington, 1858-9. Sat for North Wellington in L. A., Can., from 1859 to g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons, by acclamation Jan., 1869, for present seat on death of sitting mem. A Liberal and opposed to present Govt.—*Cumnock, Ont.*

ROSS, Hon. JOHN JONES, M. D. [*Champlain.*]

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. Surgeon 1st Battalion Champlain Militia, and President of the Champlain Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and L. A., Quebec. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L. C. Quebec, 1867. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*St. Anne de la Pêrade, P. Q.*

**ROSS, JOHN SYLVESTER.** [*Dundas.*]

A merchant. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Iroquois, Ont.*

**ROSS, Lieut.-Col. WALTER.** [*Prince Edward.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. Prince Edward Volunteer Infantry. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Picton, Ont.*

**ROSS, WILLIAM.** [*Victoria, N. S.*]

S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M. 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Sat for present seat in N. S. Assembly, from 1857 until the Union. Elected to the Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Ann's, N. S.*

**RYAN, GEORGE.** [*Kings, N. B.*]

Family originally from Irel. S. of Mr. James Ryan, of Westmoreland, N. B. B. at Pointe de Bute, Parish of Westmoreland, N. B., 12 Augt., 1806. Removed to King's Co., 1814. M. April, 1827, Miriam, dau. of Samuel Freeze, Esq., formerly a mem. of the N. B. Legislature. Sat for Kings in House of Assembly, N. B., from 1850 until 1856, when he was defeated on the Prohibitory Law; again from 1861 to 1865 when he lost

his  
agai  
his  
Com  
Libe  
Stud

RYA  
2N

TH

Co.

1850

Esq.

the

the

of M

seat,

ing

erall

Mon

RYM

S.

Legi

Is a

Co.

1857

last

Gov

SAV

A

cam

from

riva

Plym

orig

to N

his election on the Confederation question; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned his seat in order to become a candidate for the Commons. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Studholm, Co. Kings, N. B.*

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J. P.* [*Montreal West*]  
2ND MEM.

Third S. of Wm. and Mary Ryan. B. at Lalis, Co. Tipperary, 25 Sept., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1850, Margaret eld. dau. of Patrick Brennan, Esq., of Montreal. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Corn Exchange, Montreal, and a Captain in the Militia. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, April, 1866, on death of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter generally of the present Govt.—77, *de Bleury St., Montreal; St. James Club.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U. C. Legislature. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a director of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Barton, Ont.*

SAVARY, ALFRED WILLIAM, *M.A.*, [*Digby*]

A lineal descendant of Thomas Savary, who came to the "old colony" of Plymouth, Mass., from Eng., in 1634, about 13 years after the arrival of the "Pilgrim Fathers," and settled at Plymton, now North Carver, Mass. The family originally came from Brittany. Grand-f. removed to N.S. S. of Sabine Savary, Esq., of Plymton,

N.S. B. there, 1831. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he took degree of M.A., 1857. Unmarried. Called to the Bar of N. B., 1857; to the Bar of N. S., 1861. Has been Inspector of Schools for the County of Digby, and is a Master in the Supreme Court, N. S. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Digby in N.S. Assembly, 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Commons at last g. c. A moderate Conservative on questions of general public policy. Was strongly opposed to Confederation in the interests of N. S., and joined in the movement for Repeal; on the failure of which, and in consequence of the financial concessions made to N.S. in 1869, he declined further opposition, and has since generally supported the Macdonald-Cartier Cabinet.—*Digby, N.S.*

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. [*North Middlesex.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858), represented West Middlesex in Leg. Assembly, Can., which he had also done in the previous Parlt. B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and grand-dau. of the late Elias Moore, Esq., a mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Legislature. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1848. Sat for West Middlesex in L. A., Can., from g. c. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. c. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*London, Ont.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*] 3RD MEM.

Descended from U.E. loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N. Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, 26 Feb.,

182  
Fra  
mer  
from  
to  
sup  
P.C  
SÉN  
A  
A  
for  
in I  
SHA  
T  
a m  
Que  
183  
Ont  
anti  
Abb  
tuit  
side  
Edw  
Ken  
Mut  
con  
Wa  
Can  
184  
cott  
We  
(To  
of  
Sur  
ger  
186



1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N. Y. A merchant. Sat for Huntingdon in Local House from the Union until Sept., 1869, when returned to Commons by acclamation. A Conservative; supports present administration.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SÉNÉCAL, LOUIS ADÉLARD. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

A railway contractor. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. c. Represents Yamaska in Local House. A Liberal.—*Pierreville, P.Q.*

SHANLY, WALTER, C. E. [*Soula Grenville.*]

Third s. (living) of the late James Shanly, Esq., a mem. of the Irish Bar, formerly of "The Abbey," Queen's County, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and resided in the County of Middlesex, Ont. The family, of Celtic origin, is of great antiquity in the County Leitrim. B. at "The Abbey," parish of Stradbally. Ed. by private tuition. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer; is President Mechanics' Bank, Montreal, and of the Edwardsburg Starch Company, a Director of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Co. Is Contractor for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel, Mass., U. S. Was resident Engineer, under Board of Works, Can., on Beauharnois and Welland Canals from 1843 to 1848; Engineer of the Ottawa and Prescott Railway from 1851 to 1853; Engineer of the Western division of the Grand Trunk Railway (Toronto to Sarnia) from 1851 to 1859; Engineer of the Ottawa and French River Navigation Surveys, from 1856 to 1858; and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from

1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Montreal; Daniel's Hotel, Prescott, Ont.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SIMARD, GEORGE HONORE, *J.P.* [*Quebec Centre.*]

B. at Quebec. Ed. there. M. Miss Measam, dau. of the late Mr. Measam, merchant, of that city. Prop. of the Quebec Plaster Mills. Is chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners, Quebec; vice-president of the Quebec Notre Dame Savings Bank; a director of the North Shore Railway, of the DeLery Gold Mining Co., and of the Quebec Permanent Building Society. Has been vice-president of the Board of Trade of Quebec. Sat as a mem. for Quebec in L. A., Can., from 1857 until 1860, when unseated on petition; and for present seat from latter year until g. e., 1863, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec in 1854. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local Legislature. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Quebec.*

SIMPSON, WEMYSS MCKENZIE, *J.P.* [*Algoma.*]

S. of Geddes McKenzie Simpson, Esq., of London, Eng.; was cousin to the late Sir George Simpson, Kt., in his lifetime Governor of the Hudson Bay Co. B. in London, Eng., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1853, Annie, dau. of Capt. Ironside, of the Indian Department, Can. Was in the service of the Hudson Bay Co. for a period of twenty-four years, during eight of which he held the position of Chief Factor. Acted as Guide and Interpreter to the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Upton, Sault Ste. Marie; Toronto Club.*

SMI  
S  
N.L  
Sch  
Esc  
Feb  
N.L  
per  
186  
offic  
del  
on  
with  
tho  
in t  
Ret  
was  
now  
pres  
SND  
G  
Col  
Sni  
sid  
son  
and  
181  
the  
Eng  
on  
185  
dat  
to J  
bec  
Sou  
Ele  
hel

SMITH, Hon. ALBERT JAMES, Q.C. [*Westmoreland.*]

S. of T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N. S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feby., 1847. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own administration, 1866. Was a delegate to England with the Hon. J. C. Allan, on public business, 1865, and to Washington, with Messrs. Galt, Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jany., 1866. Sat in the N. B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation. Is opposed to the present Govt.—*Dorchester, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. [*North Grey.*]

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am. in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a U. E. Loyalist, who served on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N.B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jany., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road from 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been President of Mechanics' Institute, of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society. Elected Mayor of Owen Sound, which office he held at a previous period, 1870. Was an unsuc-

successful candidate for Grey in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

SPROAT, Lieut.-Col. ALEXANDER, P. L. S. [*North Bruce.*]

S. of Mr. Adam Sproat, of the Co. Halton, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Co. Halton, 1835. Ed. at Queen's College, Kingston. M. Eliza Watkins, second dau. of Alex. McNab, Esq., of Saugeen. Is a director of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway; Treasurer for the Co. Bruce; agent at Walkerton for the Merchants' Bank, and Lieut. Col of the 32nd Batt. Bruce Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Southampton, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFES. [*Kent, Ont.*]

Family originally came from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to America as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont., and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jany., 1835. Ed. at the Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thos. Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparkes, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a director of the East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1865 to 1869. Is also a mem. of the Municipal Council of the Co. Kent, mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees, and Capt. No. 2 Co.

24th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Chatham, Ont.*

STIRTON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*South Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot., 1816. Has been a Magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat for South Wellington in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Guelph, Ont.*

STREET, Lieut.-Col. THOMAS CLARKE, *J.P.* [*Welland.*]

S. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls. B. there. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Easter Term. 1838. Is President of the Suspension Bridge Co.; a Trustee of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; a Director of the British America Assurance Co., and of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Welland Militia. Was President of the Gore Bank, and of the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and a Director of the late Bank of Upper Canada. Sat for Welland in L.A., Can., from g. e., 1851, until g. e., 1854, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Chippawa, Ont.*; *Rideau Club.*

SYLVIAN, GEORGE VOXAL, *J. P.* [*Rimouski.*]

S. of M. Michael Voxal Sylvain. B. at St. Valier, P.Q., 28 Aug., 1819. Ed. there. M., 1st

Miss Fournier, of St. Thomas, P. Q., (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Mercier, of Bic. A merchant. Is Vice-Consul at Bic for Norway and Sweden. Has been Mayor of the municipality, and a mem. of the county and local councils. Was postmaster of Bic for several years. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Bic, P. Q.*

THOMPSON, DAVID, J.P. [*Haldimand.*]

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1851. B. in Tp. of Wainfleet, Co. Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School, and Upper Canada College. M. Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is President of the Co. Haldimand Agricultural Society, a director of Gore Bank, and of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co., and a Municipal Councillor. Was Major of the 37th Batt., Haldimand Rifles for some years. Sat for Haldimand in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Ruthven Mansion, Indiana, Ont.*

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. JOHN HALL. [*North Ontario.*]

S. of Major Joseph Thompson, late of H. M. 40th Regt. of Infantry. B. at Salisbury, Eng., 1810. Ed. at Berwick-on-Tweed. M., 1847, Margaraet, dau. of Matthew Cowan, Esq. Was Warden of the Co. Ontario in 1856, 1857, 1860, and again in 1864 and 1865. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Cannington, Ont.*

TILLEY, *Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD, *C.B., P.C.* [*St. John City, N.B.*]

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N. B.; and great grand s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., a U. E. loyalist, who came to N. B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am Loyalists*.) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2dly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N. B. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a president of the Diocesan Church Society, N. B.; vice president of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local director of the Canada Life Assurance Company. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Government. Has been leader of the Liberal party in N. B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B. A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councilor, N. B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy



Council, and appointed Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sat for city of St. John in L. A. of N. B. from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Law question and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work; an Act authorising the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N. B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 175 miles are now being built in N.B. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.; Daly Street, Ottawa.*

TOURANGEAU, *Lieut. Col.* ADOLPHE GUILLET, *dit.* N. P. [*Quebec East.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Jean Tourangeau, Esq., N. P.; and grands. of Jean Tourangeau, Esq., in his lifetime a merchant of Quebec, whose father emigrated to Can. from Tours, France, and held the "Monument Farm," upon which the celebrated battles of Quebec were fought, 1759-60. B. in Quebec, 15 Jan., 1831. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and the High School, of the same city. M., 1861, Victoria Adeline, dau. of the late Augustus

Jou  
L. C  
Que  
peri  
and  
Firs  
1870  
the  
and  
imp  
mur  
the  
emig  
Que

TRE  
co

B  
Que  
Mich  
Lan  
Can  
unsa  
1857  
by a  
sup

Ter  
(

F  
Que  
que  
rem  
nee  
K.  
Ch  
An  
san



Jourdain, Esq., Librarian to the Leg. Council of L. C. A Notary Public, and a Lieut. Col. of the Quebec East Militia. Was for a considerable period a mem. of the Quebec City Corporation, and upon four occasions elected Mayor of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat July, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. Is in favor the Confederation of all the B. N. A. possessions, and of the construction of a Pacific Railway, the improvement of Canals and other means of communication with the West—reciprocal trade with the United States—and generally of a liberal emigration and railway policy.—*Little River, near Quebec; 42, St. Joseph St., St. Rochs, Quebec.*

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P. L. S., J. P.* [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

B. 27 Dec., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Sept. 1870, Mary Ellen, eld. dau. of Michael Connolly, Esq., of Quebec. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from Jan. 1865 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1867. Returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (Edin.) [*Cumberland.*] 2ND MEM.

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence came to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N. S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Sir Isaac Brock, K. B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D. D., of Aylesford, N. S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Ed. at Horton in same province. Took degree of M.D. at Edin-

burgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1863, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is a governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (appointed by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was President of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation in 1867 until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. N. S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and prime minister of that province from 1864 until he retired from office with his govt., on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. from N. S. govt., 1858 and 1865; and from the Dominion govt., March, 1868; leader of the delegations from N. S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864, to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N. S. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Is author of pamphlet on the Union question (Lon. 1866.) Declined seat in Can. Cabinet, 1867; and Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Presdt. of that body, June, 1870. Sat for present seat in L.A. of N.S. from 1855 until Union. Returned to Commons at last g.e., and again, by acclamation, on his accepting office. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the legislature of N. S. by the hon. member: The Jury Law; Education Act providing free schools and assessment; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; representation bill; Executive and Legislative disabilities act; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the

Mar  
were  
resol  
Lond  
N. S.  
—Ar  
Halif

WAL  
Gra  
Irel.  
Ed. t  
Georg  
2ndly  
shire,  
of the  
to Pa  
—Hil

WALS  
The  
owne  
a bra  
Dung  
about  
Franc  
side,  
remov  
Wals  
and 4  
B. at  
1823.  
M. 21  
Willi  
C. C.  
Aust  
Intern  
sioner

Maritime Colonies, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N. S. and N. B. with Can., 1866. A Conservative. —*Armdale, Halifax, N. S.; Daly St., Ottawa; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, J.P. (*Albert.*)

Grand parents came to N. B. from the north of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, N. B., 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell of Hopewell, N. B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cyminta Foss, of New Hampshire, U. S., (she d. 1865.) Has been President of the Albert Agriculture Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal. —*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALSH, AQUILA, J.P. [*North Norfolk.*]

The family is of Irish descent, having formerly owned and occupied Castle Hoyle, in Kilkenny; a branch of the family subsequently resided near Dungannon, in Tyrone, and emigrated to Am. about 1740; they took part in the war between France and Eng., and subsequently, on the loyal side, between the later and the revolted Colonies; removed to N.B. and afterwards to U.C. S. of F.L. Walsh, Esq., Registrar for the County of Norfolk, and formerly a mem. of the U. C. Legislature. B. at Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, Ont., 15 May, 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M. 21 Nov., 1850, Jane Adams, dau. of the late William Wilson, Esq., who sat for Norfolk in the U. C. Legislature. Was Deputy Registrar for Norfolk, from 1846 to 1861. Is a director of the International Bridge Co. Appointed a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial

Railway, and elected chairman of the Board, Dec. 1868. (Salary, \$4000.) Sat for Norfolk in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

WEBB, WILLIAM HOSTE, Q. C. [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

Eldest s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who migrated to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created Q. C. 1867. Is President of the Richmond Agricultural Society; and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q. Was the first Warden elected for that county. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in L.A., Can., from 1858 until g. e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of Wellington in 1856. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Melbourne, P. Q.*

WELLS, JAMES PEARSON. [*North York Ontario.*]

Of English descent. B. in Can. Ed. at a Common Sch. M. Miss Lydia Norman, of Somerset, Eng. Has been Reeve of the Township of King for the past seven years. Contested the Wardenship of Work and Peel unsuccessfully, 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*King, P. O., Co. York.*

WRITE, JOHN, J. P. [*Halton.*]

B. near Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Irel., 8 June, 1811. Ed. in Toronto. M. Miss Louisa Knight, of Ham-

ilton, Ont. Was a mem. of the District Council of the Gore District for nine years in succession, and subsequently a mem. of the County Council of Halton. Is Captain 3rd Batt. Halton Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1851, to g. e. 1854, when defeated; and from g. e. 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Milton, Ont.*

WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH. [*North Huron.*]

A contractor. Has been Mayor of Clinton for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Clinton, Ont.*

WILLSON, CROWELL. [*East Middlesex,*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Willson, J.P., of the Co. Elgin, Ont. B. near St. Thomas, Ont., March, 1815. Ed. at the Hamilton District School. M., May, 1843, Miss Maria Jackson. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Can., and Major 2nd Batt. Middlesex Militia. Sat for Middlesex in L. A. Can., then comprising the present counties of Elgin and Middlesex, from 1851 to 1854, and for East Middlesex, from g. e. 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Arva, Ont.*

WOOD, Hon. EDMUND BURKE. [*South Brant.*]

S. of Mr. Samuel Wood, of Co. Halton, Ont., who came to Can. from the U. S. during the war of 1812. B. near Chippawa, Ont., 14 Feb. 1817. Ed. at Oberlin College, Ohio, U. S., where he graduated in 1848. M., April, 1855, Jane Augusta, second dau. of Dr. Peter Martin, of Brantford. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term. 1854. Was first Clerk of the County Court and Clerk of

the Crown when the Co. Brant was erected into a new county, 1853. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons and Local House at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Brantford, Ont.*

WORKMAN, THOMAS, J. P. [*Montreal Centre.*]

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel. during the time of Cromwell. S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., who resided in Montreal for many years, and bro. of Dr. Workman, Medical Supdt. Toronto Lunatic Asylum, and of Wm. Workman, Esq., President of the City Bank, Montreal. B. near Lisburn, Co. Antrim, Irel., 17 June, 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner in the firm of Frothingham & Workman, Montreal, the largest and most extensive wholesale iron and hardware merchants and manufacturers in the Dominion; a director of Molson's Bank, and of the Canada Shipping Co. Has been Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society. Was a mem. of the original Doric Club, formed in 1836, for the preservation of British Constitution rights in L.C.; served as a Volunteer Officer during the rebellion of 1837-8, and was present at the affair at St. Eustache. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation.—*Prince of Wales' Terrace; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, Lt. Col. ALONZO. [*Ottawa County.*]

S. of the late Lt.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became

the first representative of the Co. Ottawa in the Legislature of L. C. B. at Hull, P. Q., 28 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam, N. Y. M., Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut Col. of the Ottawa Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Ironside, Hull, Q; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, AMOS, J. P. [*West York, Ont.*] 2ND MEM.

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to the British Colonies, and at the breaking out of the Am. revolution came to Canada. B. in the Tp. of Young, Johnstown District, 24 Nov. 1809. Ed. there, M. 1833, Miss Maria Raymond. Is a member of the Senate of the Victoria College, Cobourg. Was Reeve of Markham, 1850. Sat for East York in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem., 1868. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Richmond Hill, Ont.*

YOUNG, JAMES. [*South Waterloo.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. John Young, who emigrated from Roxburghshire, Scot., in 1834. B. at Galt, Ont., 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M. Feb., 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. Was for several years a mem. of the Town Council of Galt, and once Deputy Reeve. Edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt) from 1853 to 1863. Is a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council of Ont., and a director of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultiural Resources of Canada, and the Inducements they*

*offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada, and The Reciprocity Treaty.* Elected President of the Association of Mechanic's Institutes, Ont., and of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of same Province, 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; and opposed to present Administration.—*Galt, Ont.*

COU

N  
Gen  
held  
Vote

T  
in

AD

AL



a, and  
of the  
and of  
f same  
at last  
opposed

## PART IV.

---

### HOUSE OF COMMONS.

---

#### COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHES RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT,

---

Names of Candidates in each constituency at last General Election, and at every casual election since held, together with the Population and number of Voters in each such constituency.

---

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

---

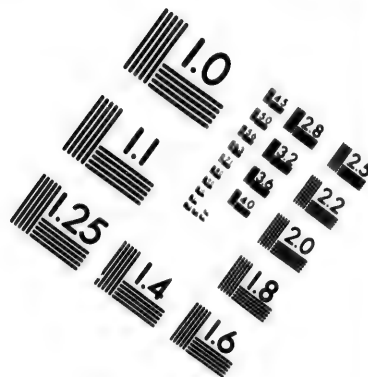
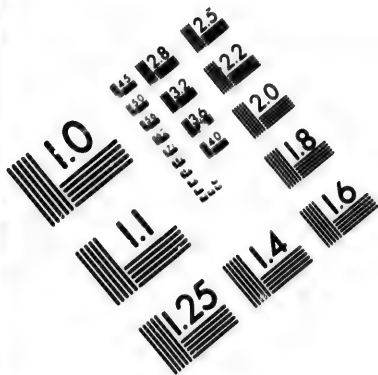
#### ADDINGTON.

James N. Lapum.....	1120
<i>S. Shibley</i> .....	991
Pop. ....	21,492
No. of voters.....	2,768

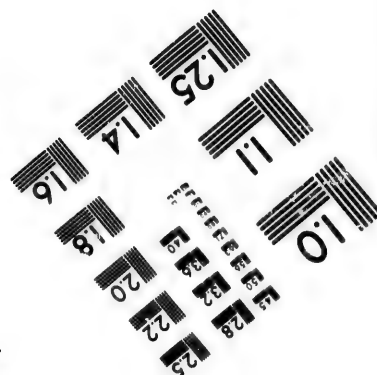
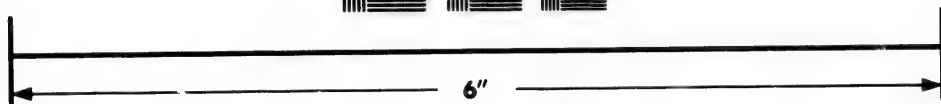
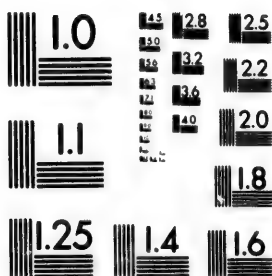
#### ALBERT.

John Wallace.....	778
<i>H. T. Stevens</i> .....	714
Pop. ....	9,444
No. of voters.....	1,766





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

1.0 1.1 1.2 1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

**ALGOMA.**

W. M. Simpson.....	250
W. Beatty.....	241
A. Macdonnell.....	38
Pop.....	4,916
No. of voters.....	862

**ANNAPOLIS.**

W. H. Ray.....	1171
A. Longley.....	1016
Pop. ....	16,753
No. of voters.....	2,728

**ANTIGONISH.**

H. McDonald.....	1238
Hon. W. A. Henry, Q.C.....	390
Pop. ....	14,871
No. of voters.....	2,069

**ARGENTEUIL.**

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C.....	693
B. Hutchins.....	595
Pop. ....	12,897
No. of voters.....	1,763

**BAGOT.**

P. S. Gendron.....	1156
Hon. M. Laframboise, N. P.....	889
Pop. ....	18,841
No. of voters.....	3,001

**BEAUCE.**

C. H. Pozer .....	1180
H. E. Taschereau, Q.C.....	629
Pop. ....	20,416
No. of voters.....	2,387

**BEAUHARNOIS.**

M. Cayley.....	724
P. Denis, Q.C.....	691
Pop. ....	15,742
No. of voters.....	2,054

## BELLECHASSE.

L. E. N. Casault, LL.D., Q.C..... 983

*E. Remillard*..... 671

[On Mr. Casault being appointed a Judge of  
the Superior Court, in June, 1870, new writ]—

T. Fournier, Q. C..... Acclamation

Pop. ....16,062

No. of voters..... 2,042

## BERTHIER.

A. H. Paquet, M. D..... 1131

*L. Trachemontagne*..... 1095

Pop. ....19,608

No. of voters..... 3,040

## BONAVENTURE.

T. R. Robitaille, M. D..... 1018

*M. Tremblay* ..... 444

Pop. ....13,092

No. of voters..... 1,878

## BOTHWELL.

D. Mills, LL.B..... 1333

*D. Glass*..... 1224

Pop. ....16,384

No. of voters..... 3,077

## BRANT, NORTH.

J. Y. Bown, M.D. .... 672

*J. D. Clement* ..... 670

Pop. ....21,279

No. of voters..... 1,857

## BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. E. B. Wood ..... 1257

*H. B. Leeming* ..... 1090

Pop. ....12,937

No. of voters..... 3,269

## BROCKVILLE.

Col. Crawford ..... 690

*F. W. H. Chambers*..... 521

Pop. ....10,213

No. of voters..... 3,333

**BROMF.**

Hon. C. Dunkin, Q. C.....Acclamation  
 [On Mr. Dunkin being called to the Privy  
 Council, and appointed Minister of Agriculture,  
 in Nov. 1869, new writ]—

Hon. C. Dunkin, Q.C. ....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....12,732

**BRUCE, NORTH.**

A. Sproat, C.E., P.L.S..... 862  
*R. Douglas, M.D.*..... 852  
 Pop. .... 8,950  
 No. of voters..... 2,913

**BRUCE, SOUTH.**

F. Hurdon ..... 1777  
*W. Rastall* ..... 1624  
 Pop. ....18,559  
 No. of voters..... 4,066

**CAPE BRETON.**

Hon. C. J. McKeagney, Q.C.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....20,866

**CARDWELL.**

T. R. Ferguson..... 1155  
*Dr. Philips* ..... 1078  
 Pop. ....16,034  
 No. of voters..... 2,612

**CARLETON, N.B.**

Hon. C. Connell.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....16,373

**CARLETON, ONT.**

J. Holmes, P.L.S..... 1087  
*Ald. Rochester*..... 1006  
 Pop. ....20,766  
 No. of voters..... 2,457

**CHAMBLY.**

B. Benoit ..... 691  
*V. P. W. Dorion*..... 526  
 Pop. ....13,132  
 No. of voters..... 1,850

CHAMP

H

M

CHARL

S.

A

CHARL

J.

R

CHATE

H

T

CHICO

P

COLCH

A

H

[On

Aug.,

H

F

[On

Gover

Territ

F

R

## CHAMPLAIN.

Hon. J. J. Ross, M.D.....	1449
M. Martineau.....	305
Pop. ....	20,008
No. of voters.....	2,562

## CHARLEVOIX.

S. X. Cimon.....	999
A. Gagnon.....	911
Pop. ....	15,233
No. of voters.....	2,828

## CHARLOTTE.

J. Bolton.....	1214
R. Thompson.....	918
Pop. ....	23,663
No. of voters.....	3,685

## CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton.....	1013
T. K. Ramsay, Q.C.....	586
Pop. ....	17,837
No. of voters.....	2,275

## CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

P. A. Tremblay, P.L.S.....	Acclamation
Pop. ....	16,579

## COLCHESTER.

A. W. McLelan.....	1649
Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q.C.....	1289
[On Mr. McLelan being called to the Senate in Aug., 1869, new writ]—	
Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q.C.....	1585
F. W. Pearson.....	1230
[On Mr. Archibald being appointed Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba and the North Western Territory, in May, 1870, new writ]—	
F. W. Pearson.....	1672
R. Chambers.....	268
Pop. ....	20,045
No. of voters.....	3,358



**COMPTON.**

J. H. Pope.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....10,210

**CORNWALL.**

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C..... 451  
*Mr. Mattice* ..... 295  
 Pop. .... 6,915  
 No. of voters..... 1,027

**CUMBERLAND.**

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B., M. D..... 1268  
*Hon. W. Annand*..... 1271

[On Dr. Tupper being called to the Privy Council, and appointed President of that body, in June, 1870, new writ]—

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B., M.D.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....19,533  
 No. of voters..... 3,030

**DIGBY.**

A. W. Savary, M. A..... 792  
*J. C. Wade, Q. C.*..... 497  
*W. Meehan*..... 362  
 Pop. ....14,751  
 No. of voters..... 2,225

**DORCHESTER.**

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C...Acclamation  
 Pop. ....16,195

**DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.**

L. A. Senecal..... 1135  
*M. Houle*..... 1111  
 Pop. ....25,829  
 No. of voters..... 4,028

**DUNDAS.**

J. S. Ross.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....18,777

## DURHAM, EAST.

F. H. Burton.....	1134
F. Beamish.....	451
Pop. ....	19,151
No. of voters.....	2,893

## DURHAM, WEST.

E. Blake, Q.C.....	1337
J. Milne.....	931
Pop. ....	19,964
No. of voters.....	2,776

## ELGIN, EAST.

T. W. Dobbie .....	1492
L. Burwell.....	1382
Pop. ....	21,370
No. of voters.....	3,733

## ELGIN, WEST.

J. H. Munroe.....	970
C. McDougall .....	766
Pop. ....	10,680
No. of voters.....	2,018

## ESSEX.

J. O'Connor .....	1439
A. Rankin .....	1432
Pop. ....	25,211
No. of voters.....	3,899

## FRONTENAC.

T. Kirkpatrick, Q.C.....	1242
J. Carruthers.....	693
[On the death of Mr. Kirkpatrick, in March, 1870, new writ]—	
G. A. Kirkpatrick.....	869
J. S. Cartwright.....	517
Pop. ....	17,737
No. of voters.....	2,545

## GASPÉ.

Pierre Fortin, M.D.....	Acclamation
Pop. ....	14,077

## GLENGARRY.

D. A. Macdonald..... Acclamation  
 Pop. ....21,187

## GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin ..... 1061  
*J. Meehan*..... 671  
 Pop. ....15,076  
 No. of voters..... 2,157

## GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

W. Shanly, C. E..... 899  
*W. Patrick*..... 730  
 Pop. ....13,695  
 No. of voters..... 1,974

## GREY, NORTH.

G. Snider..... 1399  
*D'Arcy Boulton* ..... 1143  
 Pop. ....17,082  
 No. of voters..... 3,478

## GREY, SOUTH.

G. Jackson ..... 1560  
*R. Dalgleish*,..... 1547  
 Pop. ....20,468  
 No. of voters..... 3,885

## GUYSBOROUGH.

Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C..... Acclamation  
 Pop.....12,713

## HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1391  
*R. McKinnon*..... 1022  
 Pop.....19,397  
 No. of voters..... 3,114

## HALIFAX.

A. G. Jones..... 2381  
 P. Power..... 2267  
*Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q.C.*..... 2154  
*John Tobin*..... 2158  
 Pop.....48,791  
 No. of voters..... 5,958

## HALTON.

John White.....	1422
Col. Chisholm.....	1289
Pop.....	22,794
No. of voters.....	3,584

## HAMILTON.

Charles Magill.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	19,096

## HANTS.

Hon. Joseph Howe.....	1530
J. W. King .....	956

[On Mr. Howe being called to the Privy Council and appointed President of that body, in Jan., 1869, new writ]—

Hon. Joseph Howe.....	1512
M. H. Goudge.....	1129
Pop.....	17,460
No. of voters.....	3,070

## HASTINGS, EAST.

Hon. R. Read.....	1110
J. J. Farley.....	467
Pop.....	17,031
No. of voters.....	2,096

## HASTINGS, NORTH.

M. Bowell.....	928
T. C. Wallbridge.....	636
Pop.....	15,112
No. of voters.....	1,892

## HASTINGS, WEST.

Lieut. Col. J. Brown.....	773
Dr. Holden.....	313
Pop.....	12,758
No. of voters.....	2,264

## HOCHELAGA.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C.....	1312
J. Lanouette.....	1289
Pop.....	16,474
No. of voters.....	3,448

## HUNTINGDON.

Hon. John Rose, Q.C.....	1312
W. H. Kerr.....	468
[On Mr. Rose being called to the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Finance, in Nov., 1867, new writ]—	
Hon. John Rose.....	Acclamation
[On Mr. Rose resigning his seat in Sept., 1869, new writ]—	
Julius Scriver.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	17,491
No. of voters.....	2,450

## HURON, NORTH.

J. Whitehead.....	1940
J. Holmes.....	1318
Dr. Sloan.....	675
Pop. ....	22,075
No. of voters.....	5,173

## HURON, SOUTH.

Mal. C. Cameron.....	1624
G. H. Ritchie.....	1453
Pop. ....	22,557
No. of voters.....	3,853

## IBERVILLE.

F. Bechard.....	1035
A. Dufresne.....	504
Pop. ....	16,891
No. of voters.....	2,359

## INVERNESS.

H. Cameron.....	1186
S. MacDonnell.....	601
Pop. ....	19,967
No. of voters.....	2,689

## JACQUES CARTIER.

G. G. Gaucher.....	659
M. Brunet.....	542
Pop. ....	11,218
No. of voters.....	2,350

## JOLIETTE.

F. P. Godin.....	918
<i>G. Baby</i> .....	862
Pop. ....	21,198
No. of voters.....	2,284

## KAMOURASKA.

In consequence of riotous proceedings during the polling, the Returning officer made a special Return and there was no election. The candidates were the Hon. J. C. Chapais and C. A. P. Pelletier. In January 1869 a new writ was ordered, and in the following month, the election took place :

C. A. P. Pelletier.....	1149
<i>A. B. Routhier</i> .....	1105
Pop. ....	21,058

## KENT. (N. B.)

A. Renaud.....	876
<i>L. P. W. DesBrisay</i> .....	757
<i>O. McInerney</i> .....	485
Pop. ....	15,854
No. of voters.....	2,550

## KENT, (ONT)

R. Stephenson.....	1524
<i>A. McKellar</i> .....	1427
Pop. ....	20,750
No. of voters.....	3,761

## KING'S, (N. B.)

Gov. Ryan.....	1303
<i>Geo. Otty</i> .....	1083
Pop. ....	23,283
No. of voters.....	3,923

## KING'S, (N. S.)

W. H. Chipman.....	1472
<i>J. N. Coleman</i> .....	659

[On the death of Mr. Chipman in April, 1870, new writ.)—

L. D. V. Chipman.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....18,731  
 No. of voter..s..... 2,851

## KINGSTON.

Hon. Sir. John A. Macdonald, K. C. B.... 735  
*Dr. John Stewart*..... 142  
 Pop. ....13,743  
 No. of voters..... 2,284

## LAMBTON.

A. Mackenzie..... 1999  
*Hon. A. Vidal*..... 1311  
 Pop. ....18,965  
 No. of voters..... 4,265

## LANARK NORTH.

Hon. W. McDougall, C. B.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....12,667

## LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Morris, D.C.L.....Acclamation  
 [On Mr. Morris being called to the Privy  
 Council, and appointed Minister of Inland  
 Revenue, new writ]—

Hon. A. Morris.....Acclamation  
 Pop..... 18,972

## LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault..... 750  
*M. Normandeau*..... 293  
 Pop..... 14,475  
 No. of voters..... 1,688

## L'ASSOMPTION.

Hon. L. Archambeault, N.P..... 898  
*Hon. P. U. Archambeault*..... 665  
 Pop..... 17,355  
 No. of voters..... 2,364

## LAVAL.

Lt Col. J. H. Bellerose.....Acclamation  
 Pop..... 10,507

## LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

F. Jones, C. E., P. L. S..... 923

*Major Montgomery*..... 857

Pop..... 15,341

No. of voters..... 2,265

## LEEDS, SOUTH.

J. Crawford, Q. C..... 1393

A. N. Richards, Q. C..... 1364

Pop..... 20,689

No. of voters ..... 1,641

## LENNOX.

R. J. Cartwright..... 1268

*Mr. Grange*..... 1122

Pop..... 16,120

No. of voters..... 2,956

## LEVIS.

Lt. Col. Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M. D.....Accla,

Pop. ....22,091 [mation

## LINCOLN.

Hon. J. R. Benson.....Acclamation

[On Mr. Benson being called to the Senate, in  
March 1868, new writ]—

T. R. Merritt..... 720

O. S. Phillips..... 120

Pop..... 18,191

## L'ISLET.

B. Pouliot..... 464

L. B. Caron..... 40

[On Mr. Pouliot, being unseated, on petition, in  
April 1869, new writ]—

B. Pouliot..... 696

L. B. Caron..... 460

Pop..... 12,300

No. of voters..... 904



## LONDON.

Hon. J. Carling.....	1114
J. Peacock.....	266
Pop .....	11,555
No. of voters.....	2,790

## LOTBINIERE.

H. G. Joly.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	20,018

## LUENBURGH.

E. M. McDonald.....	1557
H. A. N. Kaulback.....	905
Pop.....	19,632
No. of voters.....	3,495

## MASKIONGE.

G. Caron.....	702
M. Houde.....	564
Pop.....	14,790
No. of voters.....	1,674

## MEGANTIC.

Hon. G. Irvine, Q.C.....	1000
P. J. O. Triganne.....	733
Pop.....	17,889
No. of voters.....	2,226

## MIDDLESEX, EAST.

C. Willson.....	1896
D. McFie.....	1756
Pop.....	23,125
No. of voters.....	2,539

## MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

T. Scatcherd.....	1605
Mr. Watson.....	874
Pop.....	18,083
No. of voters.....	2,912

## MIDDLESEX, WEST.

A. P. Macdonald.....	1063
Dr. Billington.....	1044
Pop.....	14,850
No. of voters.....	2,416

## MISSISQUOI.

B. Chamberlin, D.C.L..... 1190

*Hon. P. H. Moore*..... 497[On the appointment of Col. Chamberlin to  
the office of Queen's Printer in June, 1870, new  
writ]—

G. B. Baker..... 975

*Haskell A. Hogell*..... 923

Pop.....18,608

No. of voters..... 2,915

## MONCK.

L. McCallum..... 1126

*Dr Frazer*..... 871

Pop.....14,237

No. of voters..... 2,539

## MONTCALM.

J. Dufresne.....Acclamation

Pop.....14,724

## MONTMAGNY.

Hon. J. O. Beaubien, M.D.....Acclamation

Pop. ....13,386

## MONTMORENCI.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon.....Acclamation

[On Mr. Cauchon being called to the Senate,  
and appointed Speaker of that body in Nov.,  
1867, new writ]—

J. Langlois, LL.D., Q. C..... 766

*M. Lefrancois* ..... 3

Pop. ....11,136

## MONTREAL, CENTRE.

Thomas Workman.....Acclamation

Pop. .... 6,750

## MONTREAL, EAST.

Hon. G. E. Cartier, Q. C..... 2431

*M. Lanctot*..... 2085

Pop. ....39,285

No. of voters..... 6,063

## MONTREAL, WEST.

Hon. T. D. McGee, B. C. L..... 2675

*B. Devlin*..... 2478[On Mr. McGee being assassinated, in April,  
1868, new writ]—

M. P. Ryan.....Acclamation

Pop. ....44,288

No. of voters..... 7,860

## NAPIERVILLE.

S. Coupal *dit* LaReine ..... 878*M. Laviolette* ..... 344

Pop. ....14,513

No. of voters..... 2,018

## NIAGARA.

A. Morrison..... 300

W. A. Thompson..... 250

Pop. .... 4,470

No. of voters..... 720

## NICOLET.

J. Gaudet ..... 1070

*M. Rousseau* ..... 499

Pop. ....21,563

No. of voters..... 2,253

## NORFOLK, NORTH.

A. Walsh..... 1026

*Dr. Duncombe*..... 990

Pop. ....14,598

No. of voters..... 2,347

## NORFOLK, SOUTH.

P. Lawson ..... 1050

*Dr. N. O. Walker* ..... 969

Pop. ....13,992

No. of voters..... 2,468

## NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. J. M. Johnson, Q. C..... 1226

*T. F. Gillispie* ..... 757

[On Mr. Johnson dying, in Nov., 1868, new writ]—

Hon. R. Hutchinson..... 1133

*J. C. Gough* ..... 894

Pop. ....18,801

No. of voters..... 2,552

## NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. Keeler ..... 1607

*K. McKenzie, Q. C.*..... 827

Pop. ....20,405

No. of voters..... 3,350

## NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

Hon. James Cockburn Q. C..... Acclamation

Pop. ....18,842

## ONTARIO, NORTH.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Thompson..... 1628

*Hon. M. C. Cameron, Q. C.*..... 1362

Pop. ....21,685

No. of voters..... 3,674

## ONTARIO, SOUTH.

T. N. Gibbs ..... 1292

*Hon. G. Brown*..... 1223

Pop. ....19,919

No. of voters..... 3,043

## OTTAWA, CITY.

J. M. Currier ..... 974

*E. McGillivray\**..... 5

Pop. ....14,669

No. of voters..... 2,883

\* Mr. McGillivray had retired from the contest.

## OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... Acclamation

Pop. ....14,669

## OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver ..... Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 24,551

## OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell ..... Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 21,675

## PEEL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, D.C.L., Q.C. .... 1138  
*R. Barber* ..... 1076  
 Pop. .... 17,574  
 No. of voters ..... 2,673

## PERTH, NORTH.

J. Redford ..... 1515  
*T. M. Daly* ..... 1307  
 Pop. .... 18,645  
 No. of voters ..... 3,647

## PERTH, SOUTH.

R. MacFarlane ..... 1490  
*T. B. Guest* ..... 1393  
 Pop. .... 19,438  
 No. of voters ..... 3,426

## PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

P. M. Grover ..... 956  
*J. Anderson* ..... 644  
 Pop. .... 14,733  
 No. of voters ..... 2,058

## PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

C. Perry ..... 681  
*J. Gordon* ..... 652  
 Pop. .... 11,157  
 No. of voters ..... 1,686

## PICTOU.

J. W. Carmichael ..... 2011  
*Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C.* ..... 1653  
 Pop. .... 28,785  
 No. of voters ..... 4,257

## PONTIAC.

E. Heath.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....13,257

## PORTNEUF.

J. D. Brousseau..... 1027  
*I. P. Dery*..... 718  
Pop. ....21,291  
No. of voters..... 2,431

## PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar.. .... 1205  
*T. Higginson*..... 138  
Pop. ....15,499  
No. of voters..... 1,996

## PRINCE EDWARD.

W. Ross ..... 1779  
*J. S. McCuaig*..... 942  
Pop. ....20,569  
No. of voters..... 3,500

## QUEBEC, CENTRE.

G. H. Simard..... 1291  
*P. Garneau\**..... 5  
Pop. ....23,936  
No. of voters..... 2,542

[\* Mr. Garneau had retired from the contest.]

## QUEBEC, EAST.

P. G. Huot, N.P.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....18,770

[On Mr. Huot being appointed Postmaster of  
Quebec in May, 1870, new writ]—

A. G. Tourangeau, N. P..... 1092  
*P. A. Valin*..... 915

## QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy.....Acclamation  
Pop. .... 8,403

## QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P.J.O. Chauveau, LL.D., Q.C.....Accla-  
Pop. ....27,893 [mation

## QUEEN'S, N.B.

J. Ferris.....	Acclamation
Pop. ....	13,350

## QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. F. Forbes, M.D.....	844
<i>J. Campbell</i> .....	271
Pop. ....	9,365
No. of voters.....	1,585

## RENFREW, NORTH.

J. Rankin.....	613
<i>T. Murray</i> .....	527
[On Mr. Rankin resigning his seat in Oct., 1869, new writ]—	
Hon. Sir F. Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B.....	560
<i>J. Findlay</i> .....	440
Pop. ....	9,456
No. of voters.....	1,399

## RENFREW, SOUTH.

D. McLachlin.....	Acclamation
[On Mr. McLachlin resigning his seat in Sept., 1869, new writ]—	
J. L. Macdougall.....	482
<i>Hon. M. Cameron*</i> .....	264
[* Mr. Cameron retired on the first day of the contest.]	
Pop.....	10,869

## RESTIGOUCHE.

Hon J. McMillan.....	370
<i>J. Phillips</i> .....	259
[On Mr. McMillan, being appointed, an Inspector of Post Offices in Feb. 1868, new writ]—	
W. M. Caldwell.....	353
<i>G. Moffatt</i> .....	306
[On the death of Mr. Caldwell in Sept., 1870, new writ]—	

Geo. Moffatt.....	411
Hon. A. C. Des Brisay.....	233
Jas. Ritchie.....	48
Pop.....	4,874
No. of voters.....	787

## RICHELIEU.

T. McCarthy.....	777
J. F. Perrault.....	625
P. Gelinas.....	450

On the death of Mr. McCarthy in Sept. 1870,  
new writ]—

G. I. Barthe.....	1194
J. G. Crebassa, N.P.....	849
Pop.....	19,070
No. of voters.....	2,912

## RICHMOND.

W. J. Croke.....	545
Mr. Donovan.....	279

[On Mr. Croke dying, in March 1869, new  
writ]—

Hon. I. LeVesconte.....	560
Hon. W. A. Henry, Q. C.....	333
Pop.....	12,607

## RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

W. H. Webb, Q. C.....	1137
Mr. Beigue.....	903
Pop.....	15,422
No. of voters.....	3,076

## RIMOUSKI.

G. V. Sylvain.....	1152
A. Michaud.....	697
Pop.....	20,854
No. of voters.....	2,753

## ROUVILLE.

G. Cheval, alias St. Jaques.....	1236
J. N. Poulin, M. D.....	824
Pop.....	18,227
No. of voters.....	3,121



## RUSSELL.

J. A. Grant, M. D..... 1293

*R. Bell, P.L.S.*..... 695

Pop..... 15,678

No. of voters..... 2,456

## ST. JOHN, (CITY.)

Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B..... 1402

*J. Wilson*..... 610

Pop..... 27,317

No. of voters..... 3,368

## ST. JOHN, (CITY AND COUNTY.)

Lt. Col. Hon. J. H. Gray, D.C.L., Q. C....Ac-

Pop..... 48,922 [climation

## ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski, C.E..... 1107

*R. Raymond*..... 929[On the death of Mr. Kierzkowski in August,  
1870, new writ.]—

Louis Delorme..... Acclamation

Pop. .... 18,877

No. of voters..... 3,013

## ST. JOHN'S

N. Bourassa..... 696

*Hon. C. J. Laberge, Q. C.*..... 600

Pop. .... 14,853

No. of voters..... 1,816

## ST. MAURICE.

L. L. L. Desaulniers M. D..... Acclamation

[On Dr. Desaulniers being appointed an In-  
spector of Prisons, &c., in Oct., 1868, new writ.]—

Elie Lacerte, M. D..... 679

*E. Gerin*..... 419

Pop..... 11,100

## SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q. C..... 1317

*Mr. Parmelee*..... 991

Pop. .... 17,779

No. of voters..... 3,548

## SHELBURNE.

T. Coffin.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....10,668

## SHERBROOKE.

Hon. A. T. Galt, D. C. L.....Acclamation  
Pop. .... 5,899

## SIMCOE, NORTH.

T. D. McConkey.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....18,581

## SIMCOE, SOUTH,

W. C Little..... 1411  
T. Saunders..... 1055  
Pop. ....19,474  
No. of voters..... 3,053

## SOULANGES.

L. H. Masson, M. D..... 729  
M. Guindon..... 470  
Pop. ....12,221  
No. of voters..... 1,757

## STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby..... 814  
A. Knight..... 616  
Pop. ....12,258  
No. of voters..... 2,107

## STORMONT.

S. Ault..... 955  
Mr. Sinclair..... 363  
Pop. ....11,214  
No. of voters..... 1,763

## SUNBURY.

C. Burpee..... 664  
Hon. W. E. Perley..... 425  
Pop. .... 6,059  
No. of voters..... 1,297

## TEMISCOUTA.

C. F. A. Bertrand.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....18,561

## TERREBONNE.

Lt.-Col. L. F. R. Masson.....Acclamation  
Pop. ....19,460

## THREE RIVERS.

L. C. B. DeNiverville, Q. C..... 277  
*C. B. Genest*..... 143

[On Mr. DeNiverville being appointed Sheriff  
of Three Rivers in Sept., 1868, new writ]—

W. McDougall.....Acclamation  
Pop. .... 6,058

## TORONTO, EAST.

J. Beaty..... 1113  
*Dr. Aikins*..... 980  
Pop. ....19,991  
No. of voters..... 4,298

## TORONTO, WEST.

R. A. Harrison, D.C.L., Q.C..... 1477  
*J. Macdonald*..... 1048  
Pop. ....24,830  
No. of voters..... 4,746

## TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust.....Acclamation  
Pop.....18,408

## VAUDREUIL.

D. McMillan.....Acclamation  
Pop.....12,282

## VERCHÈRES.

F. Geoffrion..... 831  
*L. H. Massue*..... 740  
Pop. ....15,485  
No. of voters..... 1,903

## VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan. .... 778  
*W. B. Beveridge*..... 549  
*J. Workman*..... 16  
Pop. .... 7,701  
No. of voters..... 1,608

## VICTORIA, N.S.

W. Ross.....Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 9,642

## VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. Morison..... 687  
*J. Cameron*..... 403  
 Pop. .... 7,586  
 No. of voters..... 1,380

## VICTORIA, SOUTH.

G. Kempt..... 1001  
*H. Cameron*..... 801  
 Pop. .... 15,750  
 No. of voters..... 2,484

## WATERLOO, NORTH.

J. B. Bowman.....Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 18,342

## WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. Young..... 1324  
*J. Cowan*..... 958  
 Pop. .... 20,407  
 No. of voters..... 3,000

## WELLAND.

T. C. Street.....Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 20,026

## WELLINGTON CENTRE.

T. S. Parker, M. D.....Acclamation  
 [On the death of Dr. Parker in Oct. 1868 new  
 writ.]

James Ross.....Acclamation  
 Pop. .... 20,370

## WELLINGTON, NORTH.

G. A. Drew..... 1493  
*Hon. M. H. Foley*..... 1271  
 Pop. .... 15,965  
 No. of voters..... 3,475

## WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton.....	963
<i>F W. Stone</i> .....	652
Pop. ....	12,865
No. of voters.....	2,174

## WENTWORTH, NORTH.

J. McMonies.....	1154
<i>A. Brown</i> .....	1093
Pop. ....	16,939
No. of voters .....	2,823

## WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

J. Rymal.....	1015
<i>J. Robertson</i> .....	988
Pop. ....	14,893
No. of voters.....	2,388

## WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q. C.....	2200
<i>J. J. D. Landry</i> .....	454
Pop. ....	25,247
No. of voters.....	3,842

## YAMASKA.

M. Fortier.....	797
<i>J. A. N. Provencher</i> .....	760
Pop. ....	16,045
No. of voters.....	2,171

## YARMOUTH.

Hon. T. Killam.....	1225
<i>G. S. Brown</i> .....	666

[On the death of Mr. Killam in Dec 1868 new writ.]

F. Killam.....	1220
<i>N. F. Clements</i> .....	598
Pop. ....	15,446

## YORK, N. B.

Hon. C. Fisher, Q. C.....Acclamation  
 [On Mr. Fisher being appointed a Judge of  
 the Supreme Court N. B. new writ]—

J. Picard.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....23,393

## YORK, EAST.

J. Metcalfe..... 1174  
 T. A Milne..... 937  
 Pop. ....25,419  
 No. of voters..... 2,863

## YORK, NORTH.

J. P. Wells.....Acclamation  
 Pop. ....22,797

## YORK, WEST.

Hon. W. P. Howland, C. B..... 810  
 J. S. Hubertus..... 297  
 [On Mr. Howland being appointed Lieut Gover-  
 nor of Ontario, in July, 1868, new writ]—  
 Amos Wright..... 654  
 John Bell, Q. C..... 249  
 Pop. ....11,458  
 No. of voters..... 2,283

## PART V.

---

### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

---

#### ONTARIO.

##### THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :

The Honourable WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C.B., **P.C.** B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N.Y. Ed. in Can. M. 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead) ; 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U. C., and for some years held the position of President of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is a director of the Ontario Bank, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863 ; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864 ; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 Augt., 1866, when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Was a mem. of the Privy Council of Can., and Minister of Inland Revenue from 1 July, 1867, until appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867.

Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provinces. Sat for West York in L. A., Can., from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons until July, 1868.—*Government House, Toronto.*

*Captain F. G. CURTIS, 10th Royals, Private Secretary.*

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. July, 1867.)

*Hon. JOHN SANFIELD MACDONALD, Q. C., Attorney-General (Prime Minister).*

“ *MATTHEW CROOKS CAMERON, Q. C., Secretary and Registrar.*

“ *EDMUND BURKE WOOD, Treasurer.*

“ *STEPHEN RICHARDS, Q. C., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

“ *JOHN CARLING, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

*Clerk: JOHN G. SCOTT (apptd. 1870).*

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Hon. JOHN STEVENSON, Speaker.*

(Elected 27 Dec., 1867.)

*Lt.-Col. CHAS. T. GILLMOR, Clerk.*

(Apptd. 27 Dec., 1867.)

*ANDERSON, WILLIAM, JR. (Prince Edward). 2ND MEM.*

B. at Ameliasburgh, Ont., 7 Apl., 1822, where he was ed. M. 1st, Miss E. Giles (she d.); 2ndly.

D LEGIS.

HOWLAND,  
River, N.Y.  
ad); 2ndly,  
Esq., of the  
ng engaged  
rs held the  
of Trade,  
o Bank, and  
as a mem.  
ny, 1862, to  
4, until the  
om 24 May,  
eneral from  
naster Gen-  
1866, when  
of Finance.  
n. Was a  
nd Minister  
7, until ap-  
July, 1868.  
July, 1867.



Miss M. A. Potts. Has been Grand Treasurer of the Orange Association of B. N. A. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 to 1863, when defeated. Returned to present House, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Mountain View, Ont.*

W. Anderson, 1337. *S. Sprague*, 1096.

BARBER, WILLIAM. [*Halton.*]

An extensive woolen manufacturer, and a director of the Royal Canadian Bank. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. for present seat.—*Streetsville, Ont.*

W. Barber, 1,556. *W. J. Simcoe Kerr*, 1,192.

BAXTER, JACOB, M.D., J. P. [*Haldimand.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Ed. at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York (city). M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depy. Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

Dr. Baxter, 1,377. *J. Hurssell*, 1,063.

BEATTY, WILLIAM, M.A., LL.B. [*Welland.*]

Sec. s. of William Beatty, Esq., of Thorold, Ont., and formerly of Co., Monaghan, Irel. B. at Stoneyford, Kilkenny, Irel., 1835. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated, B.A., 1860, and in due course proceeded to M. A., and LL.B. Unmarried. An extensive Mill-owner and Steam-boat proprietor. Is President of the Alumni Association of Victoria College, and a mem. of the Senate of the University. Has been Supdt.

of Schools, Thorold. Contested Welland unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, at g. e. 1863, and Algoma, for House of Commons, at last g. e. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation.—*Thorold; Parry Sound.*

BLAKE, EDWARD, M.A., Q. C. [*Bruce S.R.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

E. Blake, 1726. *J. Brocelbank*, 1819

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, M.D., J.P. [*Hastings, N. R.*]

S. of Geo. Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Vice Presdt., of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co., Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction, and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V.M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Stirling, Ont.*

G. H. Boulter, 970. *S. Reed*, 552.

BOYD, JAMES, J. P. [*Prescott.*]

His Grandfather, a kinsman of the Earl of Kilmarnock, was a resident of the place of that name in Scot. and settled in Irel. at the commencement of this century; his mother was of English and German origin. B. in the City of Limerick, Irel., March, 1826. Came to Can., 1847. Studied in the Congregational College of B.N.A. of which he is a graduate. M., Adelia Caroline, eld. dau. of James P. Wells, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, Ont. Was Minister of the Con-

gregational Ch., London, Ont., but was forced to retire from the ministry through ill-health. Is a timber merchant, and a County Councillor. Was for six years Reeve of West Hawkesbury. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Vankleek Hill, Ont.*

J. BOYD, 838. *Hon. T. D. McGee*, 816.

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. [*Frontenac.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in State of N. Y. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin and Breck, of Garden Island, lumber merchants, shipowners, and forwarders. Is Reeve of Garden Island, and has been Warden of Frontenac. Appd. a mem. of the Canal Commission, Nov., 1870. First returned to Parlt., Sept., 1868, on death of sitting mem.—*Kingston, Ont.*

D. D. Calvin 992. *B. M. Britton*, 555. *J. Stewart* 9.

CAMERON, *Hon. MATTHEW CROOKS*, Q. C. [*Toronto East.*]

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. Ed. at U. C. College. Called to the Bar U. C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created Q. C., 1863. Is head of the law firm of Cameron and McMichael, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is a director of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been President of the Ontario Literary Society. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Sec. and Registrar of Ontario under the new Constitution, July, 1867. Sat for North Ontario in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 to g. e. 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864, until the Union, when a second time defeated. Has been

forced to  
th. Is a  
or. Was  
y. First  
t seat.—

an Alderman of Toronto. Contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Returned for present seat at last g. e.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Hon. M. C. Cameron, 1,178. *J. Stock*, 914.

CARLING, ISAAC. [*Huron, N. R.*]

.  
2ND MEM.  
inson, of  
of Calvin  
erchants,  
e of Gar-  
rontenac.  
ov., 1870.  
death of

Bro. of the Hon. John Carling. A candidate for present seat at g. e. 1867, but not returned. Seated on petition, 1868. *Exeter, Ont.*

CARLING, Hon. JOHN. [*London.*]

(See *House of Commons.*) *London, Ont.*

Hon. J. Carling, 948. *W. Durand*, 606.

CARNEGIE, JOHN, Jr. [*Peterborough, W. R.*]

555. *J.*

[*Toronto*

Esq., who  
da Com-  
d period.  
e. Called  
Created  
Cameron  
nguished  
s lawyer.  
Co. Has  
Society.  
nd Provl.  
new Con-  
o in L.A.,  
defeated,  
until the  
Has been

Only s. of John Carnegie, Esq., who came to Can. from Scot., and settled in Douro, Co. of Peterborough in 1833, by Charlotte C. Thompson, his wife. Grands. of John Carnegie, Esq., of Edrom, Newton, Berwickshire, Scot., a magistrate for that county. B. in Douro, 23 April, 1837. Ed, at the Peterborough Grammar Sch., and at the High Sch., Brantford, Ont. M. 1858, the youngest dau. of Lieut. Hilliard, of H.M.'s 5th Foot. Is Secy. and Treas. of the County Agricultural Society, of which he has been a director for twelve years, and Vice-Presdt. of the Peterborough Literary Club. Was a member of the Douro Municipal Council from 1859 to 1866, during the last three years of which he was Reeve of the Township. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Peterborough.*

John Carnegie, 670. *John Walton*, 652.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. [*Wentworth N.R.*]

A director of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Flamboro' West, Ont.*

R. Christie, 1,139. *Dr. Miller*, 1,119.

CLARKE, MACNEIL. [*Grenville, S.R.*]

Eld. s. of Duncan Clarke, Esq., late of Oro, in the Co. of Simcoe, formerly of Argyleshire, Scot. B. in the City of Londonderry, Irel., 23 July, 1838. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1866. Was Mayor of Prescott, 1866-7. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Prescott, Ont.*

M. Clarke, 849. *John McCarthy*, 739.

CLEMENS, ISAAC, J.P. [*Waterloo, S.R.*]

S. of the late Mr. Geo. Clemens, who came to Can. from Pennsylvania towards the close of last century. B. in Tp. of Waterloo, Ont., 1815. M. Miss Mary Ann Brewer of Pennsylvania. Was Reeve of Waterloo for ten years, and Warden of the Co. for three years. Held the office of Registrar for the South Riding of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Preston, Ont.*

J. Clemens, 1,309. *J. Crombie*, 964.

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. [*Victoria, N.R.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. at Berwick, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. M. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. Is a merchant. President Muskoka Settlers' Association. Has been Reeve of Muskoka. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Toronto.*

A. P. Cockburn, 676. *J. Staples*, 407.

CODE, ABRAHAM. [*Lunark, S. R.*] 2ND MEM.

Is Reeve of Drummond. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e. 1867. First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem.—*Innisville, Ont.*

A. Code, 825. *J. Doran*, 645. *J. W. Haggart*, 198.

COLQUHOUN, WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Stormont.*]

S. of the late Robt. Colquhoun, of Glasgow, Scot., who came to Am. about beginning of this century, by Elizabeth McNairn, of Cornwall, Ont., the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. B. at Charlottenburg, Ont., 1814. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar Sch. M. 1851, Miss Hester M. Bailey, of Iroquois, Ont. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Osnabrock, and Warden of the united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, for some years. Held the office of Postmaster of Dickinson's Landing for twenty-two years. Unsuccessfully contested present seat for L.A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*

W. Colquhoun, 793. *A. J. Cockburn*, 632.

COOK, SIMON. [*Dundas.*]

M. 1869, Emma, eld. dau. of W. Elliott, Esq., of Iroquois. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Morrisburgh, Ont.*

J. Cook, 1,162. *J. Doran*, 1,007.

CORBY, HENRY. [*Hastings, E. R.*]

Was Mayor of Belleville, 1867-8. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Belleville, Ont.*

H. Corby, 908. *G. E. Henderson*, 667.

COYNE, JOHN. [*Peel.*]

S. of the late Mr. Edward Coyne, of the Co. of Peel. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 21 July, 1836. Ed. at Brampton. M., Oct., 1867, Mary Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John Scott, of Brampton. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Brampton, Ont.*

J. Coyne, 1,118. *R. Smith*, 1,072.

CRAIG, JAMES. [*Glengarry.*]

S. of Mr. James Craig, of Ayrshire, Scot. B. 1824. M. 1851, Miss Flora McLeod. Has been Reeve of Charlottenburg, and Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

J. Craig, 1,149. A. McNab, 877.

CRAIG, WILLIAM. [*Russell.*]

S. of Mr. William Craig, formerly of Antrim, Irel., and late of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by Janet Ross, dau. of Mr. Alex. Ross, of Glengarry, a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Bytown (now Ottawa city), 16 May, 1828. Ed. in Nepean. M., 1858, Miss Isabella Petrie, of Aylmer, P.Q. Has been Warden of Prescott and Russell. Was Reeve of Tp. of Russell for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Duncanville, Russell, Ont.*

W. Craig, 1,287. J. L. P. O'Hanly, 469. R. Sparks, 214.

CROSBY, HUGH POWELL, J. P. [*York E. R.*]

S. of Mr. Chauncey Crosby, who came to Can in 1812 from U. S., and settled in Markham. B. there, 29 Jany., 1829. Ed. there. M., 1854, Harriet N., dau. of Ira White, Esq., J. P. Is Capt. 12 Batt. "York" Volunteer Infantry. Was Clerk and Treasurer of Markham for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Unionville, Ont.*

H. P. Crosby, 1,193. J. Bowman, 855.

CUMBERLAND, Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK WILLIAM. C. E. [*Algoma.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. at King's College, London. M. a dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., Cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada. Is a Civil En-

gineer  
the N  
extra  
1865.  
mingh  
and ot  
tion.

Co. Yo  
and ot  
Can. a  
1851, s  
Comm  
ators o  
he has  
the St  
the Co  
same c  
Transp  
V. M.  
which  
retired  
Parlt.  
Toront

Col.  
Dunca

CURRIE

First  
seat.—  
N. O

EVANS

Is F  
candid  
g. e. 18  
seat at  
J. E

Scot. B.  
Has been  
stormont,  
to Parlt.  
Ont.

Antrim,  
Ont., by  
engarry,  
Ottawa  
M., 1858,  
Has been  
Reeve of  
turned to  
Ont.

469. R.

. R.]

o Can in  
ham. B.  
M., 1854,  
J. P. Is  
ry. Was  
en years.  
Unionville,

WILLIAM.

London.  
Cashier  
Civil En-

gineer and Architect, and Managing Director of the Northern Railway of Canada. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 12 Jany., 1865. Was employed on the London and Birmingham, North Midland, London and Blackwall, and other Railways in Eng. during their construction. Came to Can., 1847. Was Engineer to the Co. York, Ont. Designed the Toronto University, and other public edifices in Ont. Represented Can. at the Exhibition of All Nations in London, 1851, and was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Commission on that occasion. One of the originators of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of which he has been Vice-President. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, same city, and a director of the Rama Timber Transportation Co. Organized the 10th (Royals) V.M. during the "Trent Difficulty," in 1861, of which he was Lt.-Col. from that time until he retired some years afterwards. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Pendarvis, Toronto, Ont; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Col. Cumberland, 351. W. H. Palmer, 127. H. Duncan, 39.

CURRIE, NATHANIEL. [*Middlesex, W.R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

N. Currie, 1,100. M. Campbell, 1,012.

EVANS, JAMES. [*Middlesex, E.R.*]

Is Reeve of West Nissouri. An unsuccessful candidate for East Middlesex in L.A., Can., at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*London, Ont.*

J. Evans, 1,821. Mr. Taylor, 1,791.



EYRE, JOHN. [*Northumberland, E.R.*]

S. of Thomas and Mary B. Eyre, formerly of Launceston, Cornwall, Eng., who came to Can. 1832. B. at Launceston, June, 1824. Ed. at Cobourg. M., 1856, Calista A., dau. of Samuel and Eliza Stevens, and grand-d. of the late Bishop John Reynolds. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1851. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Brighton, Ont.*

J. Eyre, 1,492. G. S. Burrell, 817.

FERGUSON, Major THOMAS ROBERTS, J.P. [*Simeoe, S.R.*] (See *House of Commons.*)

FERRIER, Lieut.-Col. ALEXANDER DAVID, J.P. [*Wellington, C. R.*]

Second s. of the late Louis Henry Ferrier, Esq., of Belleside, Linlithgowshire, Scot., who was Collector of Customs at Quebec, and died there in 1833, by Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Alex. Monroe, Prof. of Anatomy in Edinburgh University. B. in Edinburgh, 13 Nov., 1813. Ed. at the Edinburgh Academy and University. M., 1850, Magdalene Dingwall Fordyce Ward, dau. of the late A. D. Fordyce, Esq., first Warden of the Wellington District. Has been a mem. of the County Council; and is now County Clerk, which office he has held since Jan., 1849. Was a Commissioner of the Court of Requests from 1838 until it was abolished. Served at the Frontier with the Fergus Volunteer Rifles, during the Rebellion of 1837-8. Raised the 6th Batt. Wellington Militia, from which he retired in 1862, retaining his rank as Lieut.-Col. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Fergus, Ont.*

A. D. Ferrier, 1,106. J. S. Armstrong, 1,048. J. Loughrin, 339.

FINLAYSON, HUGH. [*Brant, N. R.*]

Is a merchant. Sat for East Brant in L.A., Can., from 1858 to g. e. 1861. Returned for present seat at last g. e.—*Paris, Ont.*

H. Finlayson, 706. W. Turnbull, 622.

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

Has been Mayor of Brockville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Brockville, Ont.*

W. Fitzsimmons, 630. C. F. Fraser, 604.

FRASER, ALEXANDER. [*Northumberland, W. R.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Fraser, Esq., formerly Provost of Inverness, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837, as Chief Commissioner of the British American Land Co., and was subsequently agent at London, Ont., for the Bank of Montreal. B. in Inverness, Scot., 24 Aug., 1824. Ed. at the Univ. of King's Coll., Aberdeen. M., 1850, Mary Mead, eldest dau. of the late B. Torrance, Esq., of Toronto. A woollen manufacturer. Is a director of the Cobourg, Peterborough and Marmora Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*Lanark, N.R.*]

Is Reeve of Ramsay. Has been Warden of Lanark. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—*Almonte, Ont.*

GOW, PETER. [*Wellington, S.R.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Guelph, Ont.*

P. Gow, 940. W. Leslie, 669.

GRAHAM, KETCHUM. [*Hastings, W.R.*]

S. of the late Jas. Graham, Esq., late of Belleville and formerly of Kelso, Scot. Has been Reeve of Sydney. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Belleville, Ont.*

K. Graham, 940. T. D. Farley, 349.

GRAHAME, THOMAS, J. P. [*York, W.R.*]

Descended from the family of Grahame, Duke of Montrose. S. of W. R. Grahame, Esq., of "The Moat," Dumfriesshire, Scot., who resided in Can. for some years, and afterwards returned to Scot. B. in the Tp. of Vaughan, 20 March, 1840. Ed. at U. C. College, and at the Universities of Toronto and Glasgow. M. Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of late W. Tyrwhitt, Esq., of Tecumseth. Has been Deputy Reeve of Vaughan. Is a Provisional Director of the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Hawthornbank, Woodbridge, Ont.*

T. Grahame, 587. Dr. Ed. Bull, 514 W. Tyrell, 163.

HAYS, WILLIAM TORRANCE, [*Huron, N.R.*]

Parents came to Can. from Co. Donegal, Irel. about 1827: his father, Robert Hays, is one of the oldest Magistrates in Huron. B. at Haysville, Ont., 7 Sept., 1837. Ed. at Goderich Grammar School. M., 1862, Mary Matilda, dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq. Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., May, 1862. Is Captain of Huron Rifle Co., and Mayor of Goderich, which last position he has held for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Goderich, Ont.*

W. T. Hays, 2,030. T. Gibson, 1,966.

HOOPER, EDMUND JOHN, *M. A.* [*Addington.*]

Of English descent. A graduate of Queen's Univ. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Napanee, Ont.*

E. H. Hooper, 1,554. *C. Joyner*, 551. *B. C. Dary*, 3.

LAUDER, ABRAHAM W. [*Grey S. R.*]

S. of the late Thomas D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grandson of the Rev. William Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Laugholm. M. 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar U. C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg, Appd. Govt. trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway, 1869. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Jarvis Street, Toronto.*

A. W. Lauder, 1,675. *W. K. Flesher*, 1,472.

LOUNT, WILLIAM. [*Simcoe, N. R.*]

S. of Geo. Lount, Esq., Registrar for the Co. Simcoe. B. at Holland Landing, Ont., 3 March, 1840. Ed. at the Barrie Grammar School, and the University of Toronto. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Barrie, Ont.*

W. Lount, 1,431. *Angus Morrison*, 1,300.

LUTON, DANIEL. [*Elgin, E. R.*]

Parents came from Gloucestershire, Eng., and settled in Talbot District, Ont., 1812. B. in Tp. Yarmouth Ont., 19 Oct., 1821. Ed. there. M.

Miss Hawley. Has been successively Councilor, Reeve and Warden of the Co. of Elgin. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*New Sarum Ont.*

D. Luton, 1,431. *T. M. Nairn*, 1,406.

LYON, ROBERT. [*Carleton.*]

S. of the late Captain Geo. Lyon, formerly of H. M's. 100th Regt., who sat for Carleton in L. A. Can. from 1844 to 1847. B. at Richmond Ont. M. Miss Foster, of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1853. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Commanded the Independent Rifle Co. of that city for some years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Carleton in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Ottawa, Ont; Rideau Club.*

R. Lyon, 987. *Hon. J. Skead*, 937. *A. J. Eastman*, 161.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN SANDFIELD, Q. C. [*Cornwall.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, 479. *Dr. Allen*, 261.

MACDOUGALL, JOHN LORN [*Renfrew, S. R.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

J. L. Macdougall, 543. *T. P. French*, 306.

MCCALL, SIMPSON. [*Norfolk, S. R.*]

Descended from Donald McCall, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. with the 42nd Regt., and was at the taking of Quebec in 1759. B. at Vittoria, Ont., 5 Dec., 1807. Ed. there. M. 1835, Miss Priscilla Lamport, of Woodstock, Ont. Was Postmaster of Vittoria for thirty-two years; a District and County Councillor for sixteen years; and Warden of Norfolk for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Vittoria, Ont.*

S. McCall, 975. *Roger Chrysler*, 957.

MCCOLL, NICOL., *J. P.* [*Elgin, W. R.*]

B. in Glenorchy, Argyleshire, Scot., 1812. Ed. at Kilmelpost, in same county. Came to Can. 1831. M. 1845, Miss Jeannet Campbell (she died, 1856); 2ndly, 1858, Miss Mary McIntyre. Was a mem. of the County Councils of Middlesex and Elgin for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Iona, Ont.*

N. McColl, 909. *S. McColl*, 830.

MCGILL, WILLIAM, *M.D.* [*Ontario, S. R.*]

A mem. of the Medical Council of Ontario. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

Dr. McGill, 1,367. *D. Tucker, M. D.*, 1,059.

MCKELLAR, ARCHIBALD, *J.P.* [*Bothwell.*]

S. of the late Mr. Peter McKellar, by Flora McNabb, both formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., but latterly of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. B. near Inverary, Argyleshire, Scot., Feb. 1816, Ed. in Can. M. Aug. 1836, Miss Lucy McNabb (she d. 1857). Is Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Chatham. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Raleigh in 1846-7-9, and of the town of Chatham, from 1849 to 1857. Sat for Kent in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1867, when defeated. Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e. 1854. Returned for present seat at last g. e.—*Chatham, Ont.*

A. McKellar, 1309. *E. D. Kirby*, 1,238.

MCKIM, ROBERT. [*Wellington, N. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Parker, Ont.*

R. McKim, 1,434. *John Beatty*, 1,362.

MCLEOD, JOHN. [*Durham, W. R.*]

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Tp. of Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M. 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Tp. of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a director of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

J. McLeod, 1,473. W. Martin, 668.

MCMURRICH, Hon. JOHN, J. P. [*York, N. R.*]

B. in Renfrewshire, Scot., 1804. Came to Can. 1833, and settled in Toronto. M., 1841, Miss Jeanette Dickson, of Lanarkshire, Scot. Is head of the firm of Bryce, McMurrich & Co., Wholesale Merchants, Toronto, Presdt. of the Dominion Telegraph Co., of the Western Assurance Co. of Canada, and of the Commercial Building and Savings' Society, a Vice Presdt. of the Ont. Sabbath School Missionary Union, and a director of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Sat for Saugeen Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 to 1864, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in 1856. Returned for present seat at last g. e.—*Toronto.*

Hon. J. McMurrich, 1,369. A. Boulton, 1,157.

MATCHETT, THOMAS. [*Victoria, S. R.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e., by acclamation.—*Omamee, Ont.*

MONTEITH, ANDREW, J. P. [*Perth, N. R.*]

Has been Warden of Perth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Stratford, Ont.*

A. Monteith, 1,568. D. D. Hay, 1,155.

MURRAY, THOMAS. [*Renfrew, N. R.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. James Murray, of King's Co., Irel., by Elizabeth Burrows. B. in Goulbourn, Carleton, Ont., 18 Jan., 1836. Ed. there. M. Jane, dau. of James and Ellen Copeland of Pembroke. A mem. of the firm of T. & W. Murray, general merchants. Has been a Councillor of Pembroke and Reeve of the same place. Contested North Renfrew unsuccessfully for Commons at last g. e. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., Dec. 1869, on resignation of sitting mem — *Pembroke, Ont.*

T. Murray, 518. *T. Deacon*, 452.

OLIVER, ADAM. [*Oxford, S. R.*]

Parents emigrated from Roxburgh, Scot., to N. B., 1821. B. in St. John, N. B., 23 Dec. 1824. Ed. there. M. 1847, Miss Elizabeth Grieve (she d. 1866). Has been a County Councillor, Reeve, Warden of the County, and Mayor of Ingersoll. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for preset seat. — *Ingersoll, Ont.*

A Oliver, 1,359. *J. Noxon*, 1,167.

PARDEE, TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Brockville. Ont., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years; resigned, 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. — *Sarnia, Ont.*

T. B. Pardee, 2,107. *Robt. Rae*, 1,095.

PAXTON, THOMAS. [*Ontario, N.R.*]

A steam saw-mill owner. Is a director of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. — *Port Perry, Ont.*

T. Paxton, 1,694. *M. Gillespie*, 1,192.



**PERRY, GEORGE, [Oxford, N.R.]**

Has been Reeve of Blenheim. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Washington, Ont.*

G. Perry, 1,187. *Dr. Clark*, 957.

**READ, GEORGE, J.P. [Peterborough, E.R.]**

Family came to Can. from the U. S. at the close of the American Revolution. S. of the late Mr. Guy Carleton Read, one of the first settlers in Co. Grenville. B. in Tp. of Augusta, Ont., 13 August, 1819. Ed. at Common Sch. M. a dau. of John Reid, Esq., of Brockville. Is a merchant. Has been Clerk and Treasurer of Otonabee for past eighteen years. Has held the office of Clerk of Division Court. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Keene, Ont.*

G. Read, 996. *Evans Ingram*, 597.

**RICHARDS, Hon. STEPHEN, Q.C. [Niagara.] 2ND MEM.**

S. of the late Mr. Stephen Richards, of Brockville, Ont., and bro. of Hon. W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. at Brockville. Ed. in Toronto. M. Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, Esq., an extensive contractor. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1844. Created Q. C., 1858. A Bencher of the Law Society. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ont., July, 1867. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1861, and for South Leeds in Local House at last g. e. First returned to Parlt. Dec., 1867, for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Hon. S. Richards, 229. *Mr. Geale*, 2.

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES. [*Lincoln.*]

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., who sat in the U.C. Parlt. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Called to Bar, U. C., Hiliary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Association, Ont., of which he has been President. Sat for Lincoln in L. A. Can., from 1860 to g. e. 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local House by acclamation at last g. e.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, RICHARD WILLIAM, Q.C. [*Ottawa City.*]

S. of W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., of Prescott, Ont. B. there. Ed. at U. C. College. M. a dau. of John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Scott, Ross & Stewart, Ottawa. A director of the Canada Central Railway. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Sat for Ottawa in L. A., Can., from 1857 to 1863, when defeated. Returned to present House at last g. e.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Fairview Hall, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

R. W. Scott, 810. *H. J. Friel*, 368.

SCOTT, THOMAS. [*Grey, N.R.*]

B. in Nottingham, Eng. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Mary Ann Love. Has been a County Councillor and Mayor of Owen Sound. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

T. Scott, 1,430. *J. Couper*, 1,162.

SECORD, GEORGE, J.P. [*Monck.*]

Descended from Major David Secord, a U. E. Loyalist. B. at St. Davids, Ont., 1805. Ed. there. M., 1831, Miss Maria Ann Snyder. Was a District and County Councillor for twenty-two years, and Warden of Welland for a brief period. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*St. Ann's, Ont.*

G. Secord, 1,118. *A. Morse*, 875.

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Wentworth, S. R.*]

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N. Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. in Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M. 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867. Reeve of Ancaster, 1859. Deputy-Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commissioner in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Jerseyville, Ont.*

W. Sexton, 1,002. *Thos. White, Jr.*, 999.

SINCLAR, DONALD. [*Bruce. N.R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation.—*Saugeen, Ont.*

SMITH, HENRY DOLPHUS. [*Leeds and Grenville, N. R.*]

S. of the late Rev. William Smith, a Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and grandson of the late Mr. James Smith, of Edinburgh, Scot. B. in Tp. of WOLFORD, Grenville, Ont., 23 Dec., 1819. Ed. there. M. Miss E. Josephine Bass, of Syracuse, N.Y. Is an iron-founder. Has been Reeve of WOLFORD, and of the Village of Merrickville. Appointed third Arbitrator in the matter between town of Perth and Co. of Lanark, 1868; and third Arbitrator between City of Ottawa and Co. Carleton, 1869. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A. Can., 1858, at g. e. 1861, and again at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

H. D. Smith, 962. *Ogle R. Gowan*, 750.

SMITH, JAMES SINCLAIR, [*Middlesex, N.R.*]

B. in Caithness, Scot., 27 Dec., 1816. M. 1846, Miss Agnes Wilson. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Tp. of McGillivray for some years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Ailsa Craig, Ont.*

J. S. Smith, 1,084. *John McDougall*, 1,046. *I. McIntyre*, 351.

SMITH, JOHN. [*Kent.*]

B. in Eng. A tanner. Has been Mayor of Chatham. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Chatham, Ont.*

J. Smith, 1,486. *John McMichael*, 1,420.

SPRINGER, MOSES. [*Waterloo' N.R.*]

A merchant, and Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

M. Springer, 908. *J. Zoeger*, 884.

STEVENSON, Hon. JOHN, J.P. [*Lennox.*]

Descended from a Quaker family that emigrated to Am. during the time of William Penn. B. in New Jersey, U.S., 1812. Ed. in Can. M. Miss P. E. Hall, of the State of N. Y. A merchant. Has been a County Councillor, and Warden of Lennox and Addington. Elected first Speaker of the Leg. Assembly of Ontario under the new Constitution, Dec., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Hon. J. Stevenson, 1,222. *T. W. Casey*, 826. *B. C. Davy*, 245.

STRANGE, Lieut.-Col. MAXWELL W. [*Kingston.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Strange, of Kingston. B. there. M. the dau. of the late Dr. Campbell, and sister of Hon. Senator Campbell. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas term, 1845. Is Dis-

trict Paymaster of Volunteer Force, Kingston. Was Vice-Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank, and sat in the Corporation of Kingston for some years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Frontenac in L. A., Can., g.e. 1854. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.*

M. W. Strange, 705. *Dr. Stewart*, 128.

SWINARTON, THOMAS. [*Cardwell.*]

A merchant. Is Reeve of Albion. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Coventry, Ont.*

T. Swinarton, 1,151. *Mr. McManus*, 1,047.

TETT, BENJAMIN, J.P. [*Leeds, S. R.*]

Fourth s. of the late Mr. John Tett, of Hinton, St. George, Somersetshire, Eng. B. there, 1798. Ed. at the Crewkerne Grammar Sch. Came to Can. 1820. M., 1833, Julianna, third dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Poole, of Chibley Farm, Chillington, Somerset. A merchant. Was Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the Bathurst District, and Deputy Registrar for Lanark, Ont. Received the thanks of Sir John Colborne, then Commander-in-Chief, for his services to the Crown during the Rebellion of 1837-8. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1863. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Leeds in 1838, and for present seat in 1854. Returned at last g. e.—*Newbro', Ont.*

B. Tett, 1,380. *Hon. S. Richards, Q.C.*, 1,373.

TROW, JAMES, J.P. [*Perth, S.R.*]

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16th Dec., 1825. Ed. there. M. Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Warden of Perth. Has been Reeve of North Easthope for nine years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., for present seat.—*Shakspeare, Ont.*

J. Trow, 1,552. *J. A. Donovan*, 1,192.

WALLIS, JOHN. [*Toronto West.*]

Has been an Alderman of Toronto. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Queen St. west, Toronto.*

J. Wallis, 1,439. *Adam Crooks, Q.C., 1,074.*

WIGLE, SOLOMON. [*Essex.*]

Of German descent. B. in Gosfield, Ont. M. Miss Ilcr. A merchant and farmer. H. been Reeve of Gosfield, and was Warden of Essex for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Kingsville, Ont.*

S. Wigle, 1,566. *A. Cameron, 1,351.*

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. ARTHUR TREPISIS HENDAGE.  
[*Durham, E.R.*]

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in L.A., Can., from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U. C. College and Edinburgh University. M. a dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th Batt. V.M. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont. ; Toronto Club.*

Lieut.-Col. Williams, 1,208. *J. S. Smith, Q.C., 61.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES M. [*Hamilton.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

J. M. Williams, 1,193. *Major O'Reilly, 1,021.*

WILSON, JAMES. [*Norfolk, N.R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat.—*Oakland, Ont.*

J. Wilson, 987. *Hon. M. H. Foley*, 985.

WOOD, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE. [*Brant, S.R.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

*Hon. E. B. Wood*, 1,268. *H. Biggar*, 1,064.

r present

R.]

,064.

## QUEBEC.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR :

The Honorable SIR NARCISSE FORTUNAT BELLEAU, *Kt., Q.C.*

Remote ancestors came to Can., from Bordeaux, France, before the cession of the country to the British Crown. S. of M. Gabriel Belleau, by Marie de Kostka Hamel. B. 20 Oct., 1808. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 15 Sept., 1835, Marie Remo Josette, dau. of the late L. Gauvreau, Esq., who formerly sat in the L. A. of L.C., by Joseth Van Felson. Called to the Bar, L.C., Sept., 1832. Created Q. C., 1854. Is a director of the Quebec Bank, having held that position, by annual election, since 1850. Was a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for many years, and Mayor of that city from 1850 to 1853. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1852, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from Nov., 1857, to July, 1858, from Aug., 1858, to May, 1862, and again from Aug., 1865, until the Union; during which periods he was successively Speaker of the Leg. Council, Minister of Agriculture, and Receiver General, holding the latter office in his own administration [*Belleau-Macdonald* Govt.] from 7th Aug., 1865, until the policy of that Govt. was consummated in the Union of the B. A. Colonies. Knighted by



H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of his visit to Can., 1860. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, but resigned on his appointment as Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, July, same year.—36, *St. Lewis St., Quebec; Staducona Club.*

*Major* ARTHUR E. TASCHEREAU, 17th Batt. (Levis Infantry), *Aide-de-Camp.*

---

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. July, 1867.)

*Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, Q.C., Attorney General.*

*Hon. Pierre J. O. Chauveau, LL.D., Q.C., Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education. (Premier.)*

*Hon. Joseph G. Robertson, Treasurer.*

*Hon. Joseph Octave Beaubien, M.D., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

*Hon. Louis Archambeault, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

*Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

*Hon. George Irvine, Q.C., Solicitor General.*

---

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. C. E. BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, Speaker, (apptd. July, 1867.)*

*GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, Clerk, (apptd. 1867.)*

*ARCHAMBEAULT, Hon. LOUIS, N.P. [Repentigny.] (See House of Commons.)*

ARMSTRONG, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. DAVID MORRISON,*  
*J. P. [Saurel.]*

S. of the late Edmond Armstrong, Esq., formerly of the Royal Navy, who served during the Am. Revolutionary war, and was for many years Harbor Master of Montreal, by Elizabeth Dunn; and grands. of a U. E. Loyalist, who with his family migrated to Can. on the rebellion of the American Colonies, 1776. B. in the parish of Maskinongé, Three Rivers, 1805. Ed. there. M. Miss Deligny, dau. of Jacques Deligny, Esq., who represented Berthier in the L. C. Legislature for twenty years. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Berthier Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for Berthier in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1851. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Feb. 1855. until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon. JOSEPH OCTAVE, M. D. [De la*  
*Durantaye.]*

(See *House of Commons.*)

PEAUDRY, *Hon. JEAN LOUIS, J.P. [Alma.]*

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal, and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully at g. e. 1854 and in 1858. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon. GEORGE. [Inkermann.]*

Was an unsuccessful candidate for Pontiac, in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1857. Appointed to Leg. Council, P.Q., 1867.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGÈNE BOUCHER.  
*M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniorship of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, a mem. of the L. C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. DeBleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M. 1st, Susane, dau. of —, Marrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead). 2ndly, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Sat for Chamby in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Appointed a mem. and Speaker of the Leg. Council, and a mem. of the Executive Council of Quebec, July, 1867.—*Boucherville; Quebec.*

DELÉRY, *Hon.* A. CHAUSSEGROS. [*Lauzon.*]

Descended from an ancient Can. family, of which the late Lieut.-Gen. Vicomte de Léry, of the French Engineers, was a mem. S. of the late Dr. de Léry, Clerk of the L. C. of Lower Canada. Elected Presdt. of the Levis & Kennebec Railway, 1870. Apptd. to the L. C., 1867.—*Ste. Marie de la Beauce, P.Q.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. [*Grandville*]

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M. L. C. of L. C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N. P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q.*

DOSTALER, *Hon. PIERRE EUSTACHE, J. P.* [*De Lanaudière.*]

Sat for Berthier in L.A., Can., from g. e. 1854, to g. e. 1857, when defeated, and from g. e. 1861, to g. e. 1863, when again defeated. Apptd. to the L. C., 1867.—*Berthier en haut, P. Q.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JAMES, J. P.* [*Victoria.*]

(See *Senate.*)

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon. JOHN.* [*Rougemont.*]

The family of Fraser de Berry is of very ancient date, and of Gaulic origin; they first came from Germany to France in 250 in the person of Julius de Berry, whose descendants became Seigniors of Troile, in Brittany. Only s. of the late Dr. Simon Fraser, who, as an officer in the 42nd or Royal Highland Regt., took part in all the engagements fought by that corps from 1796 to 1802, including the battle in which Sir Ralph Abererombie fell; grands. of Malcolm Fraser, a cousin of Lord Lovat on his mother's side, who was an officer in "Fraser's Highlanders," fought and was wounded at the taking of Quebec, and who afterwards remained in the country, became Seignior of Mount Murray, and died, 1816. B. at St. Martin, P.Q., 25 Nov., 1816. Ed. at Terrebonne and Montreal. M., in Quebec, 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Fraser de Berry. A notary public. Is Seignior of Contreecour and Cournoyer, Chief of the "New Clan Fraser," of Quebec, and Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858. Called to the L. C., 1867.—*St. Marc de Cournoyer, River Chambly, P. Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon. JEAN ELIE.* [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. Is a Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867.—*Quebec.*

HALE, *Hon. EDWARD, D.C.L.* [*Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. John Hale, a mem. of the L. C. of L. C., by Elizabeth Amherst, sister of the first Earl Amherst. B. in Quebec, 1801. Ed. at Kensington, Eng. M., 1831, Eliza Cecilia, second dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Is Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Was Secretary to the Governor-General of India, from 1823 to 1828; and a member of the Special Council, L. C., 1839-40. Sat for Sherbrooke in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1841 to g. e. 1847. Apptd. to the L. C., 1867.—*Brompton Road, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

LE BOUTHILLIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN, J. P.*  
[*Gulf.*]

Of French descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 1797. Ed. there and in Eng. Came to Paspébiac, 1813. M., 1824, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Philip Robin, Esq., of Gaspé. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Gaspé Militia. Sat for Bonaventure in L. A. Can., from 1844 to 1847, and for Gaspé from g. e. 1854 until the Union, when he retired. Called to present House, 1867.—*Fort Ramsay House, Gaspé Basin.*

LEMAIR, *Hon. FÉLIX HYACINTHE, N. P.* [*Mille Isles.*]

A Notary Public. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Was Clerk of the Circuit Court, Two Mountains. Called to the L. C., 1867.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

MCGREEVY, *Hon. THOMAS, J.P.* [*Stadacona.*]

(*See House of Commons.*)

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. LOUIS, N.P.* [*La Salle.*]

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L. A. of L. C., and a mem. of the L. C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. Miss Oliva, dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P. Q. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Quebec Militia. Sat as a life mem. in L. C., Can., from Oct., 1852, until the Union. Called to present House, 1867.—*St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon. JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE.* [*De La Vallière.*]

Sat for De La Vallière in the L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867.—*Nicolet, P.Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon. J. EUSTACHE.* [*Rigaud.*]

Sat for Rigaud in L. C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867.—*Tonnery West, P.Q.*

RODIER, *Hon. CHARLES SÉRAPHIN.* [*De Lorimier.*]

B. in Montreal, 4 Oct., 1797. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice. M., Sept., 1826, Marie Louise, dau. of Col. de Lacroix. Was for many years in business as a wholesale merchant. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Was elected Mayor of Montreal for four successive terms, and in that capacity

received the Prince of Wales, Prince Alfred, Prince de Joinville, and Prince Napoleon Bonaparte. Has been Presdt. of the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the City and District of Montreal, and a Harbor Commissioner for that city. Was a Commissioner to settle losses arising out of Rebellion of 1837-8. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Called to the L. C., 1867.—*Prince of Wales' Castle, St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

ROSS, Hon. JOHN JONES, M. D. [*Shawinigan.*]  
(See *House of Commons.*)

STARNES, Lieut.-Col. Hon. HENRY, J. P. [*De Salaberry.*]

S. of a U. E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. Revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Manager of the Ontario Bank in Montreal. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Was a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a director of *La Banque du Peuple*, a Warden of the Trinity House, and Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in L. A.; Can. from g. e., 1857, to g. c., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g. e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Appointed to L. C., 1867.—6, *Place d'Armes, Montreal*; *St. James' Club.*

THIBAudeau, Hon. ISIDORE, J. P. [*Kennebec.*]

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and

thence to Can. B. at Cap Sante, P.Q., 1819. M. 1847, Laura, dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., Advocate, of Quebec, (she d., Dec., 1862). Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., merchants, of Quebec and Montreal. Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societé* of Quebec, and a director of the G. T. Railway. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Quebec Centre, in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1863, until the Union, when he retired. Apptd. to present House, 1867.—3, *St. Genevieve St., Cape, Quebec.*

WOOD, Hon. THOMAS, J.P. [*Bedford.*]

A merchant. Is Warden of Missisquoi, and President of the District of Bedford Rifle Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1861. Appointed to L. C., 1867.—*Dunham Flats, P.Q.*

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. BLANCHET, M.D., *Speaker.*  
(Elected 27 Dec., 1867.)

George Manly Muir, *Clerk.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchères, P.Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st., 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d., 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city, Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Hyacinthe, Q.*

P. Bachand, 1,116. *Magloire Lanctot*, 913.



**BEAUBIEN, LOUIS.** [*Hochelaga.*]

S. of Pierre Beaubin, Esq., M.D., who represented Montreal in L.A., Can., from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851. B. in Montreal, 1837. Ed. there. M. the dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart, of Quebec. Is Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society, and a director of the North Shore and St. Maurice Navigation Co. First returned to Parlt. at last. g. e. for present seat.—*Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

L. Beaubien, 1,420. L. O. David, 1,141.

**BELLEROSE, Lieut.-Col. JOSEPH HYACINTHE, J.P.**—  
[*Laval.*]

Returned by acclamation. (See *House of Commons.*)

**BELLINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. SYDNEY ROBERT, J.P.**  
[*Argenteuil.*]

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland, by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Ireland. M. Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil Militia. Is chief Editor of the *Montreal Daily News*. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the *Montreal Times*. Was the Magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837 to attack St. Charles. Sat for present seat in L. A.,

Can., from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned at last g. e., to present House by acclamation.—*Dunany Cottage, Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

BERGEVIN, CELESTIN. [*Beauharnois.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Timothie, P.Q.*

C. Bergevin, 868. *M. Brossoit*, 544.

BESSETTE, MICHAEL ADRIEN, *J.P.* [*Shefford.*]

Descended from an old French family that settled at Laprairie during the French occupation of Can. B. at St. Luc, P.Q., 27 Sept., 1828. Ed. there. M., 1852, Susan W., dau. of the Hon. Judge Stevens, of Highgate, Vt. A merchant. Is Major Shefford Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of North Stukely since 1855. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. Can., in 1861, and 1863. First returned at last g. e.—*North Stukely, Q.*

M. A. Bessette, 1,179. *J. L. Lafontaine*, 1,119.

BLAIS, LOUIS HENRI. [*Montmagny.*]

Descended from an old French family, early settlers in Montmagny. B. at St. Thomas, P.Q., 9 June, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1849, Miss Mary Anne Hermeleine Fournier. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1851. Is Presdt. of No. 1 Colonization Society of Montmagny. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—*Montmagny, Q.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Levis.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, 1,429. *H. Marceau*, 765.

BRIGHAM, JOSIAH SANDFORD, M.A., M.D. [*Missisquoi.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. B. at St. Albans, Vt., 15 Augt., 1818. Ed. at Burlington, Vt., and McGill University, Montreal. Unmarried. A Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. Has been Mayor of Philipsburgh, and Warden of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. c.—*Philipsburgh, Q.*

Dr. Brigham, 1,190. A. Westover, 461.

CANTWELL, WILLIAM, J. P. [*Huntingdon.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Troy, N. Y., 24 Apl., 1805. Ed. there. M., Aug., 1829, Miss Wilson, of Whitehall, N. Y. Has been Mayor of Franklin, and Warden of Huntingdon. First returned to Parlt., Nov., 1869, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Franklin Centre, Q.*

W. Cantwell, 787. S. McDonnell, 694.

CARTER, EDWARD, B.C.L., Q.C. [*Montreal Centre.*]

S. of the late Dr. Geo. Carter, Staff-Surgeon, British Army, and grands. of the late Rev. Dr. Short, Rector of Three Rivers, P. Q. Born in Three Rivers, 29 Feby., 1823. Ed. there, and at Nicolet College. M. his cousin, the dau. of the late Jas. Hastings Kerr, Esq., of Quebec, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Kerr. Called to the Bar. L. C., Feby., 1845. Created Q. C., 1862. Was Clerk of the Crown and Associate Clerk of the Peace from 1862 to 1866. Is Associate Professor of Criminal Law in University of McGill College. First returned to Parlt. at last g. c. for present seat by acclamation.—31, *Cadieux St., Montreal.*

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir GEORGE ETIENNE*, Bart., *Q.C.*  
[*Montreal East.*]

[See *House of Commons.*]

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, 2,406. *M. Labelle*, 2,053.

CAUCHON, *Hon. JOSEPH E.* [*Montmorenci.*]

[See *Senate.*]

CHAPAIS, *Hon. JEAN CHARLES.* [*Champlain.*]

[See *Senate.*]

CHAPLEAU, JOSEPH ADOLPHE. [*Terrebonne.*]

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seignior of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P. Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. Unmarried. Called to the Bar L. C., 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—10, *St. James' St., Montreal.*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon. PIERRE J. O., Q.C.* [*Quebec County.*]

[See *House of Commons.*]

CHURCH, LEVI RUGGLES, *M.D.* [*Ottawa.*]

Grands. of a U. E. loyalist, and nephew of the late Dr. B. R. Church, who sat for North Leeds and Grenville in Leg. Assem., Can., from 1854 to 1858. B. in Co. Ottawa, 26 May, 1836. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated as M.D. M. Eliza Jane, dau. of William Bell, Esq., of London, Eng., and neice of Major-Genl. George Bell, C.B. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1859. A partner in the law firm of Fleming, Church and Kenney, Aylmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Aylmer, Q.*

Dr. Church, 1,881. *R. H. McGreevy*, 1,215

CLEMENT, *Lieut.-Col.* LEON CHARLES. [*Charlevoix.*]

*Lieut.-Col.* Charlevoix Reserve Militia. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Charlevoix in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1857, and again at g. e., 1863. First returned at last g. e.—*Eboulements, Q.*

L. C. Clement, 1,028. *M. Bouchard*, 882.

COUTLEE, *Lieut.-Col.* DOMINIQUE AMABLE, *J. P.* [*Soulanges.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at St. Joseph de Soulanges, P. Q., 24 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M. 1844, Miss Marie Henriette Chénier. Is *Lieut. Col.* Soulanges Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1861, when he was defeated. Returned to present house at last g. e.—*Cedars, Q.*

D. A. Coutlée, 693. *A. Cholette*, 528.

CRAIG, A. BONIFACE, *M. D.* [*Verchères.*]

A physician. Is Presdt. Vercherès Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St Antoine, Q.*

Dr. Craig, 743. *M. Malo*, 574.

DESAULNIERS, ABRAHAM LESIEUR, *B. C. L.* [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Charles Lesieur, who came to Can. from France in 1672. S. of M. Chas. L. sieur Desaulniers by Rosalie Caron. B. at Yamachiche, P. Q., 17 Dec., 1822. Ed. at Nicolet College and Wilbraham Academy, Ct., U.S. Graduated as B. C. L. at McGill College. M., 1852, Marguerite, dau. of M. Louis Dupuis, of Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1850. Is a Trustee of the College of Three Rivers, and a mem. of the Town Corporation. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Three Rivers, Q.*

A. L. Desaulniers, 678. *Dr. F. D. Fontaine*, 334.

DESAULNIERS, ALEXIS <sup>L</sup>D. [*Maskinongé.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Riviere du Loup, en haut, Q.*

A. L. Desaulniers, 674. *M. Caron*, 565.

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French-Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdor, P. Q., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominville [dead]; 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and Presdt. of School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1861. First returned at last g. e.—*Montcalm Village, P. Q.*

F. Dugas, 780. *L. S. Lesage*, 485.

DUNKIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. CHRISTOPHER, D.C.L., Q C. [*Brome.*]

[See *House of Commons.*]

FORTIN, PIERRE, M. D. [*Caspé.*]

[See *House of Commons.*]

GARON, JOSEPH, N. P., J. P. [*Rimouski.*]

A Notary. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g.e. 1854; g.e. 1857, and g. e. 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Rimouski, Q.*

J. Garon, 1,409. *M. Begin*, 421.

GAUDET, JOSEPH, J. P. [*Nicolet.*]

[See *House of Commons.*]

J. Gaudet, 912. *M. Mailhot*, 652.

GELINAS, PIERRE, N. P. [*Richelieu.*] 2ND MEM.

A Notary Public. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at last g. e. First returned to Parlt. for present House, Nov. 1869, on death of sitting mem.—*St. Aime, Q.*

P. Gélinas, 860. *J. B. Labelle*, 848.

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, N. P. [*Bagot.*]

See *House of Commons*

P. S. Gendron. 1,136. *Joseph Pilon*, 879.

GENEST, CHARLES BARROMÉE. [*Three Rivers.*]  
3RD MEM.

S. of Laurent Genest Esq., N.P. of Gentilly, Q. by Marie Panneton. B. at Gentilly, 4 Oct. 1832. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Apl., 1855, Mdle. Caroline Brunelle, of Gentilly. An advocate. Has been Deputy Clk. of the Peace for Dist. of Three Rivers. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1869, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Bonaventure St. Three Rivers.*

C. B. Genest, 254. *H. G. Malhoit*, 203.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE. [*Bonaventure.*]

S. of the late J. R. Hamilton, Esq., Q. C., who sat for Bonaventure in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1844. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*New Carlisle, P. Q.; Stadacona Club.*

C. Hamilton, 881. *J. Meagher*, 565

HARWOOD, Lieut.-Col. ANTOINE CHARTIER DE LOTBINIÈRE. [*Vaudreuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood. M. L. C., by Louis Joseph Chartier De Lotbinière, Seignioress of Vaudreuil; and grands. of the late Hon. Antoine C. De Lotbinière, in his lifetime *Seignior* of Vaudreuil, Rigaud, and Lotbinière, who was elected Speaker of the L. Assembly of Quebec, in 1793. B. in Montreal, 23 April, 1825. M. Feb., 1851, Anélique Lefebvre, only dau. of the late Col. A. E. L. De Bellefeuille, Adj.-Gen. of Militia for L. C. and *co-seignior*, of the seignior of Mille-Illes and its augmentations. Called to the Bar, L. C. 1848. Is Deputy Adjutant General of

Militia for Military District No. 6, a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and Secy. of the Vaudreuil Railway Co. Sat for present seat in L.A., Can. from g.e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation.—*Vaudreuil, P. Q.*

HEARN, JOHN. [*Quebec West.*]

A native of Irel. Has been, for a lengthened period, a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation.—*Quebec.*

HEMMING, EDWARD JOHN, B. C. L. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Third s. of the late Henry K. Hemming, Esq., formerly of Lismore, Irel, and latterly of Great Marlow, Bucks, Eng.; and bro. of Geo. W. Hemming, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of *Equity Law Reports*, &c., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Wrangler of the University. B. in London, Eng., 30 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Clapham Grammar School; a graduate in law of McGill College, Montreal. M., July, 1855, Sophia Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Robinson, Esq., of London, Eng. Is Presdt. of the Drummond Agricultural Society. Has been Mayor of Wickham. Author of an essay: *On the Neglect of Chemistry by Practical Farmers* [Lon., 1853], which obtained the prize of the Royal Agricultural Society of Eng., 1851; and of a *Digested Index to the Statutes in force in Lower Canada in 1856*, [Toronto, 1857.] First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*The Cascades, Wickham, Drummondville, P.Q.*

E. J. Hemming, 1,165. W. V. P. *Dorion*, 984. N. *Liebert*, 179.



IRVINE, Hon. GEORGE, M.A., Q.C. [*Megantic.*]  
[See *House of Commons.*]

Hon. G. Irvine, 997. *Dr. Jas. Reed*, 712.

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]  
[See *House of Commons.*]

JODOIN, JEAN BAPTISTE. [*Chambly.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last  
g. e.—*Boucherville, Q.*

J. B. Jodoin, 676. *M. David*, 530.

LABERGE, EDOUARD, M.D. [*Chateauguay.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present  
seat.—*St. Philomène, Q.*

Dr. Laberge, 1,006. *Capt. Taillefer*, 580.

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, M.D. [*Napierville.*]  
2ND MEM.

B. at St. Phillipe, P. Q., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed.  
at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle.  
Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been War-  
den of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treasurer of Schools,  
and Agent for the Seignior of St. George. First  
returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1870, on  
death of sitting mem.—*St. Edouard, Q.*

Dr. Lafontaine, 509. *T. Catudal*, 1.

LANGEVIN, Hon. HECTOR LOUIS, C.B., Q.C. [*Dor-  
chester.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., 946. *M. Larochelle*,  
744.

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, M.D. [*Portneuf.*]

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization  
Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for  
present seat.—*St. Augustin, P. Q.*

Dr. La Rue, 943. *J. D. Brousseau*, 826.

LAVALÉE, VINCENT PAUL *M.D., J.P.* [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferrrière. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Felix de Valois*, P.Q.

Dr. Lavalée, 930. *H. Cornellier dit Grand-champ*, 857.

LECAVALIER, NARCISSE M. [*Jacques Cartier.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Laurent*, P.Q.

N. M. Lecavalier, 674. *M. Robillard*, 534.

LOCKE, THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Stanstead.*]

Parents came to Can. from the U. S., 1800. B. in Barnston, Stanstead, P.Q., 16 June, 1824. M., 1846, Miss Lydia E. Howard, of Lisbon, New Hampshire. A Captain in Militia, School Commissioner, and Municipal Councillor. Has been Mayor of Barnston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Stanstead*, P.Q.

T. Locke, 735. *F. D. Gilbert*, 693.

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Témiscouata.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Cacouna, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1830. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1858, Miss Apoline Dionne. Has been Secy., Treasurer of St. Arsene and the Township of Viger. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—*St. Arsene*, P.Q.

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FÉELIX G., N. P. [*St. Johns.*]

A Notary Public. Is *Lieut.-Col.* commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. —*St. Johns, Q.*

F. G. Marchand, 684. M. Bissonnette, 569.

MATHIEU, ETIENNE, J. P. [*L'Assomption.*]

S. of M. Jean Marie Mathieu, of Lachenaie, P. Q. B. there, 21 Nov., 1804. Ed. at Terrebonne College. M. 1830, Dlle. Josephite Duprat. Is Mayor of the Municipality, School Commissioner, and a Major in the Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—*St. Charles de Lachenaie, P. Q.*

MOLL, LOUIS JOSEPH, M. D., J. P. [*Berthier.*]

Descended from a German family that settled in Montreal in 1770. B. in Montreal, 1819. Ed. at the Montreal College. Graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. M. Miss de Bondy. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Berthier, en haut, P. Q.*

Dr. Moll, 1,118. E. O. Juthbert, 1,095.

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. [*Iberville.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Jean, P. Q.*

L. Mollieur, 1,037. A. Dufresne, 497.

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER WALKER, J. P. [*Montreal West.*]

Parents came to Can. from Scot., 1800; his father, an officer in the Lachine Cavalry, served during the war of 1812 and the rebellion of 1837. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1827. Ed.

in Montreal. M., 1864, Miss Sarah Lang, grand-  
dau. of Wm. Lang, the engraver. Is head of the  
well known firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., proprie-  
ters of the Glenora Flour Mills; Lieut.-Col. of  
Volunteer Cavalry; Presdt. of the St. Andrew's  
Society, Montreal, and of the Montreal Working  
Men's Benefit Society; a mem. of Council of  
Montreal Industrial Asso'n, and a Life-Governor  
of the Montreal General Hospital. Has been an  
Alderman of Montreal, and Presdt. of the Hoche-  
laga Agricultural Society. First returned to  
Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclama-  
tion.—*Cherry Hill, 1140, Dorchester St., Montreal.*

OUMET, Hon. GÉDÉON, Q.C. [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of Capt. Michel Ouimet, of Ste. Rose, P. Q.  
B. there 3 June, 1823. Ed. at the Colleges of St.  
Hyacinthe and Montreal. M. Miss Jane Pellant.  
Called to the Bar, L. C., Augt., 1844, and prac-  
tised for some years at Vaudreuil, of which vil-  
lage he was Mayor. Created Q. C., 1867. Sat  
for Beauharnois in L. A., Can., from 1858 until  
g. e. 1861, when he was defeated. Contested  
Saurel division Leg. Coun., Can., unsuccessfully,  
1858. Is *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of Quebec, and  
Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Montreal.  
Has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien Français*.  
Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney-  
General of the Province of Quebec, July, 1867.  
Returned for present seat by acclamation at last  
g. e.—*Montreal; Quebec.*

PELLETIER, ONESIME, M.D. [*Bellechasse.*]

S. of M. Ambroise Pelletier by Sophie Gignère,  
both of Lavaltrie, Dist. of Richelieu. B. at Laval-  
trie, Apl., 1832. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption  
and at Laval Univ. M. Anselmie, dau. of Col. Blais,

of Montmagny. Is Presdt. of the Bellechasse Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*St. Charles, Q.*

Dr. Pelletier, 857. *M. Chabot*, 780.

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col. JACQUES, N.P., J. P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Therese Le Beau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joilette, P. Q. B. there, 3 July, 1828. Ed. at L'Assomption College, and at the College of Joilette. A Notary Public. Appointed Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of the Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat—*Wotton, P.Q.*

J. Picard, 1,024. *J. E. Jones*, 1,009.

POUPORE, *Lt.-Col. JOHN.* [*Pontiac.*]

A lumber merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Pontiac Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861, until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation at last g. e.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)

C. H. Pozer, 1,179. *H. E. Tachereau, Q. C.*, 629.

RHEAUME, JACQUES PHILLIPE. [*Quebec East.*]

Ancestors came from France, and settled at Chateau Richer and Charlesbourg. S. of the late M. Jacques Rheaume by Charlotte Duhault. B. at St. Roch de Quebec, 1 May, 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1844, Dlle. Euphémie Gagnon. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1840. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec for a lengthened period, and Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, same city. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. for present seat by acclamation.—*Quebec.*

ROBERT, V. [*Rouville.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Ste. Angèle, P.Q.*

V. Robert, 1,234. *M. Brillon*, 804.

ROBERTSON, Hon. JOSEPH GIBB. [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eld. dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was Sec'y-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until the introduction of present municipal system, 1855; Mayor of Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868. A director of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Quebec, 25 Oct., 1869. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation on appt. to office.—*Sherbrooke; Quebec.*

ROSS, Lt.-Col. JAMES. [*Compton.*]

S. of the late Mr. Alex. Ross, of Ross-shire, Scot. B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. there, and at the Grammar Sch. at Invergordon. Came to Can. 1831. M., 1838, Miss Maria Ann Brown, of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Gould, P.Q.*

Col. Ross, 927. *A. W. Kendrick*, 733.

ROY, CHARLES FRANCOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* [*Kamouraska.*]

Remote ancestors from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatière. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspé. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil

Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dist. of Gaspé from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Feb., 1868.—*St. Anne la Pocatière*.  
Q.

C. F. Roy, 1,134. *Hon. Letellier de St. Just*, 1096.

SÈNÉCAL, LOUIS ADELARD. [*Yamaska*.]

(See *House of Commons*.)

L. A. Sénécal, 779. *M. Lemaître*, 761.

SIMARD, GEORGE HONORÉ [*Quebec Centre*.]

[See *House of Commons*.]

THÉRIEN, CESAIRE. [*Laprarie*.]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Isidore*, P. Q.

C. Thérien, 753. *M. Lewis*, 287.

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS. [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay*.]

(See *House of Commons*.)

VERREAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, N. P. [*L'Islet*.]

S. of the late Antoine Verreault, Esq., B. 6. Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, P.Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Paméla Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*St. Jean Port Joli*.  
P. Q.

P. G. Verreault, 481. *A. M. de Chéne*, 39.

Dist. of  
to Parlt.  
Pocatière.

ust, 1096.

e.]

or present

i and Sa-

[L'Islet.]

q., B. 6.

St. Anne,

illard Du-

l to Parlt.

Port Joli.

e, 39.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Lieut.-General Sir CHARLES HASTINGS DOYLE, K.C.M.G., eld. s. of the late Lieut.-General Sir Charles William Doyle, K.C.B., G.C.H., by his first wife, Sophie-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart. Ed. at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the British Army Dec., 1819, and attained his present rank 10 Jan., 1870. Appointed Colonel of the 70th Foot, May, 1868; transferred to Coloneley, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, Oct., 1870. Accompanied the Expeditionary Force to the East at the commencement of the Crimean War. Has also served in the East and West Indies, and upon two occasions in B. N. A. : 1st as A. D. C. to Lord Aylmer, when Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 2ndly, from 16 Oct., 1861, to present date, in command of the troops in N.S. Was Inspector of the Irish Militia for five years; Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick from 1 July, 1866, until 18 Oct., 1867, when appd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Appd. Commander-in-Chief of H. M.'s forces in B.N.A. (on the death of Sir C. A. Windham, K.C.B.) Feb., 1870. — *Government House, Halifax*; 11, *Spring Garden Road, do.*



## S T A F F.

*Private Secretary, Harry Moody, Esq.*

*Military Secretary, Col. A. F. Ausell, un-  
attached.*

*Brigade Major, Capt. Wilsone Black, 6th Foot.*

*A. D. C.'s, Capt. Francis W. Cary, 16th Foot.  
Capt. R. H. O'Grady Halcyon, 84th Foot.*

*Provincial A. D. C.'s, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke,  
N. S. Militia. Major M. D. Daly, 1st Brigade  
Militia Artillery, N. S.*

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. 7 Nov., 1867.)

*Hon. W. ANNAND, Treasurer.*

“ *MARTIN I. WILKINS, Attorney General.*

“ *W. B. VAIL, Provincial Secretary.*

“ *R. ROBERTSON, Commissioner of Public Works  
and Mines.*

“ *R. A. MCHEFFY, President of the Council.*

“ *E. P. FLYNN (without department.)*

“ *JOHN FERGUSON, do.*

“ *JAMES COCHRANE, do.*

*Retired Members of Council retaining their  
rank and precedence, by special permission  
of Her Majesty.*

*Hon. JOSEPH HOWE, P.C., M.P., (Secretary of State  
for the Provinces.*

“ *J. W. JOHNSTON, (Equity Judge and Judge  
of the Supreme Court.)*

Hon. SIR WILLIAM YOUNG, (*Chief Justice.*)

" CHARLES TUPPER, C.B., M.P., M.D., (*President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*)

" W. A. HENRY, Q.C.

" JAS. McDONALD, Q.C.

" S. L. SHANNON, Q.C.

" ALEX. MCFARLANE, Q.C., (*Senator.*)

" A. G. ARCHIBALD, P. C., Q. C., (*Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories.*)

---

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HON. ALEXANDER KEITH, *Speaker.*

(Appd. 28 June, 1867.)

JOHN C. HALLIBURTON, *Clerk.*

ALMON, *Hon.* MATHER BYLES.

S. of W. J. Almon, Esq., M.D., by Rebecca, dau. of the celebrated Rev. Dr. Mather Byles, Jr., of Boston. Is a governor of King's College, Windsor, N.S., Presdt. of the Bank of Nova Scotia, and of the Halifax Steamboat Co. Called to the L. C. 1844.—26 *Hollis St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N. S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by Mr. Howe, which established Responsible Government, settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened the outports to the advantages of foreign trade.

Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858.) Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866.) Has been long a public writer on the N. S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Is leader of the N. S. Govt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial Secy., N. S., from 1859 to 1863. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866, and 1868. Sat for Halifax in N. S. Assembly before the union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g. e., 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of N. S., Nov., 1867. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Halifax ; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N. S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician to the Forces in N. S. (she d. 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N. S., from 1857 to 1860. Apptd. to the L. C., 1843.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Apptd. to L. C. 1863.—*Cornwallis, N. S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J. P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N. S. from north of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N. S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliot Ellis. Is Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N. S. Presdt. of the N. S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Ass'n for the Maritime Provinces. Was Financial Secy. and a mem. of

the Ex. Council. N. S., from 1851 until 1856; chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L. C. 1862, but resigned same year on his appointment as Gold Commissioner. Re-appointed to L. C. 1867.—*Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, N. S.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon. JOHN, Q. C.*

B. in Eng. Sat in N. S. Assembly from 1830 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel in N. S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., for some years. Called to L. C. 1859.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. ROBERT MOLLESON.*

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N. S. immediately after the Am. Revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in L. A. from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Appointed to the L. C. 1838.—*Guysborough, N. S.*

FRASER, *Hon. JAMES, J. P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Faraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlie. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 Mch, 1802. Came to N. S., 1804, where, and in

N. B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N. S. Has held a Commission in the Militia of N. B. and N. S. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N. S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lt.-Col. Hon. WILLIAM OWEN, J. P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst.-surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H. M. service. B. in Guysborough, N. S. Ed. there. M. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. Lieut-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough in N. S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L. C. 1867.—*Guysborough, N. S.*

KEITH, *Hon. ALEXANDER, J. P.*

Descended from the Keiths of Caithness-shire. Scot. B. in Caithness-shire, 1795. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 1833, Miss Eliza Keith. A director of the Bank of Nova Scotia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons (under the Grand Lodges of Eng. and Scot.) for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (which office he has held for upwards of twenty-five years); and Chief of the Highland Society, N. S. Has been Presdt. of the North British Society of Halifax, and an Alderman of that city. Appointed Presdt. of the Leg. Council, N. S., 1867. Called to the L. C. 1843.—*Keith Hall, 73 Hollis St.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

MARTELL, *Hon. HENRY. J. P.*

Of French Parentage. B. at Arichat, N. S., 3 Aug., 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1833, Mdle, Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A Merchant. Has been a School Commr. Warden of the River Fish-

eries, and a Commr. of St. Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (Township,) in N. S. Assembly at different times, from Dec. 1840, until abolition of Township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L. C., 1868.—*Arichat, N. S.*

McHEFFY, *Hon.* RICHARD A.

B. in Tp. of Windsor, N. S. M. Miss Hill, of of Halifax. Is Custos of Hants, and Senior Grand Warden of Freemasons, N. S. Sat for Windsor in L. A. of N. S. for many years. Was called upon to form the present Administration in N. S. which duty he performed. Appdt. a mem. of Ex. Council, Nov., 1867. Called to L. C. 1853.—*Windsor; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

McKENNA, *Hon.* GILBERT, *J. P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot. to N. Y. and thence removed to N. S., 1783. B. at Shelburne, N. S., 1800. Ed. there and in Halifax. M., 1846, Miss Mary Stalker of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne, in N. S. Assembly from 1840 to 1843, and from 1847 to 1851. Apptd. to L. C., 1868.—*Carleton, near Shelburne, N. S.*

McKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N. S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and brother of the Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 28 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Jeannet Chisholm, of same place. An agricultural Commissioner for N. S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N. S. Assembly from 1851 to 1867 when apptd. to L. C.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

McNAB, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

A director of the Bank of B. N. A. Was long a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Receiver-General, N. S. Called to the L. C., 1848.—79 *Hollis St., Halifax.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL McNEILL, M. A., M. D., L. R. C. S. [*Edin.*]

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N. S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Cap. McNeill, formerly of H. M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N. S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Johnston, of N. S. (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M. L. C., of N. S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton N. S. A Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a director of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. Has been President of the Medical Society of N. S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commissioners of the Hospital for the Insane. Elected Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, 1870. Called to the L. C. 1867.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N. S.; Halifax Club.*

PINEO, *Hon.* HENRY GESNER.

B. in Cornwallis, N. S., 4 Nov. 1798. Was for many years employed in Mercantile pursuits. Held the office of Emigration Supdt. at Halifax, for a considerable period. Appdt to L. C., 1846.—*Pugwash, N. S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in L. A. for some years previous to Union. Appdt. to L. C., 1867.—*Port Hood, N. S.*

STAIRS, *Lt.-Col. Hon. WILLIAM J.*

A mem. of the firm of Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Merchants, Halifax, Lt.-Col. 9th Regt. Halifax Militia. Presdt. of the N. S. Rifle Assn., a director of the Union Bank of N. S., and a trustee of the Halifax Grammar School, Declined Canal Commissionership, 1870. Appdt. to L. C. 1868.—20, *South St., Halifax.*

TUPPER, *Hon. FREEMAN.*

Is Custos of Queens, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N. S. Called to the L. C., 1861.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon. WILLIAM C.*

Called to the L. C., 1861.—*Lawrencetown, N. S.*

# LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. JARED C. TROOP, *Speaker.*

(Elected 2 Feb., 1871.)

HENRY C. D. TWINING, *Clerk.*

BALCOM, HENRY, *J. P.* [*Halifax.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Halifax.*

BROWN, EDWARD L., *M. D.* [*Kings.*]

A physician. Sat for Horton (township) for some years; and since 1863 for present seat.—*Wolfville, N. S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J. P.* [*Inverness.*]

S. of Mr. Archibald Campbell. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., 22 May, 1826. Ed. in N. S. M. Miss Mary McLean. Is Major 3rd Inverness Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Broad Cove Intervale, Inverness, N. S.*



CHAMBERS, ROBERT, *J. P.* [*Colchester.*]

Contested Colchester unsuccessfully for Commons, Nov., 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Truro, N. S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon. JAMES, J. P.* [*Halifax.*]

A merchant and a director of People's Bank, N. S. Appd. a mem. Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Camp Hill, Rovie St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

COPELAND, ROBERT S., *J. P.* [*Pictou.*]

Parents came from South of Scot. and settled in N. S., 1789. B. at Pictou, N. S., 1800. Ed. at Merigonish, N. S. M., 1825, Miss Jane Smith. Is Major Pictou Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Merigonish, N. S.*

DES BRISAY, MATHER BYLES [*Lunenburg.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot family, the first member of which that came to Am. being Thomas Des Brisay who was Lieut.-Governor of St. John's now P. E. I. S. of Thomas Belcher Des Brisay, M. D., of Dartmouth, N. S.; and grands. of Capt. Thos. Des Brisay, of the Royal Artillery, by Anna, a dau. of the celebrated Rev. Mather Byles, D.D., formerly of Boston, and latterly of Halifax. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N. S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Halifax. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N. S., April, 1851. Author of the *History of the County of Lunenburg*, (Hal. 1870). Was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Exhibition at Halifax, 1854; and Clk. to School Commissioners for Western Halifax and Chester. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Bridgewater, N. S.*

DICKIE, DAVID M. [*Kings.*]

S. of Hon. Charles Dickie, formerly M. L. C., N. S. B. at Cornwallis, N. S., 5 Sept., 1829. Ed. there. M., 1853, Kate Howe, dau. of Joseph Fellows, Esq., of Annapolis, N. S. Is a mem. of the firm of Dickie, Rand & Tupper, merchants. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Canning, N. S.*

DOUCETT, URBINE. [*Digby.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Clare, N. S.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES. [*Lunenburg.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

FERGUSON, Hon. JOHN, J. P. [*Cape Breton.*]

Appointed a mem. Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Sydney, C.B. ; Halifax.*

FLYNN, Hon. EDMUND P., J. P. [*Richmond.*]

A merchant. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Arichat ; Halifax.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. [*Queens*]

A Vice-Presdt. of the N. S. Temperance Alliance. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

HILL, Hon. PHILIP CARTERET, D.C.L. [*Halifax.*]

2ND MEM.

S. of Capt. N. T. Hill, of the Royal Staff Corps, who was stationed at Halifax after the war of 1812, and while there m. Miss Binney, a cousin of

the present Bishop of N. S., and left the service : and grands. of Major Hill, of Cork, Irel., who was for a time Quartermaster-Genl. at Waterford. B. in Halifax 13 Aug., 1821. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1858. M. the dau. of the Hon. E. Collins, for many years a mem. of the N. S. Legislature, and grand-d. of the late Sir Brenton Halliburton, Chief Justice of N. S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1844. Was elected Mayor of Halifax for three consecutive terms. Has been Presdt. of the Institute of Natural Sciences, Halifax. Author of *Unity of Creation*, a lecture (1857) ; and *The United States and British Provinces Contrasted from Personal Observation*, a lecture (1859.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, N. S., from 1 July, 1867, until the g. e. same year, when the Hill-Blanchard Govt. resigned. Unsuccessfully contested present seat at last g. e. : first returned Nov., 1870, on resignation of Mr. Northup—72, *Morris St., Halifax ; Halifax Club.*

Hon. P. C. Hill, 2150. W. Garvie, 2136.

HOOPER, JOSIAH, J. P. [*Richmond.*]

A Vice-President of the N. S. Temperance Alliance. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Fouchée and Framboise, N. S.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N. S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation.—*Ragged Islands, N. S.*

KIDSTON, WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Victoria.*]

S. of Wm. Kidston, Esq., a merchant of Glasgow, Scot. B. in Halifax, N. S., 1815. Ed. in Glasgow, Scot. M. the relict of Lieut. James Duffus, of the Royal Navy, and sister of the late Hon. Alex. McDougall, M. L. C. A merchant. Is Custos of Victoria, and Major Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been County Treasurer. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat.—*Willow Park, Baddeck, N. S.*

KIRK, Lt.-Col. JOHN ANGUS, *J. P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Grands. of William Kirk, formerly of the British Army, who served during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N. S. B. at Glenelg, N. S., 1 March, 1837. Ed. at St. François Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Glenely, N. S.*

LANDERS, DAVID C., *J. P.* [*Annapolis.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Nictaux, N. S.*

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Hants.*]

A shipbuilder. Has sat for present seat since g. e. 1863.—*Maitland, N. S.*

MACDONALD, DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 17 May, 1819. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N. S., April, 1852. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

MACDONALD, JOSEPH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Earl of Clanranald: grandfather followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and after the battle of Culloden, became a fugitive. B. at Antigonish, N. S., July, 1824. Ed. there. M., 1867, Miss Emily McDonald, of Meadow Green. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Meadow Green, Antigonish N. S.*

MCDONALD, HUGH. [*Inverness.*]

Family emigrated to Antigonish, N. S., from the Highlands of Scot. about thirty years ago. B. in Antigonish, 1841. Ed. at St. François Xavier College there. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. in Oct., 1868 for present seat, on the late member being unseated.—*Mabou, N. S.*

H. McDonald, 1,969. *Hon. Hiram Blanchard, Q. C., 1,945.*

MORRISON, THOMAS FLETCHER. [*Colchester.*]

Family originally from Scot., removed to Ire. many years ago. Great grand-f. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N. S., by Isabella Fletcher, and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N. S. from New Hampshire, 1860, and sat in the N. S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N. S. 22 Feb., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st., 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a Master Mariner for many years. Is Emigrant Agent for N. S., and Surveyor of Shipping at Londonderry. Introduced and carried through the N. S. Legislature, the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester from 1855 to 1863. First returned for Colchester at last g. e.—*Londonderry, N. S.*

MURRAY, GEORGE, *M. D.* [*Pictou.*]

A Physician. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*New Glasgow, N. S.*

PINEO, *Lieut.-Col.* HENRY GESNER, JR. [*Cumberland.*]

S. of Hon. H. G. Pineo, *M. L. C.*, B. at Pugwash, N. S., 6 March, 1830. Ed. at Sackville, N. B. M., 1851, Charlotte Amelia, sec. dau. of J. N. B. Kerr, Esq., of Wallace. Appd. United States Consular Agent, 1853, Sweedish and Norwegian Vice Consul, 1859. Has been for a lengthened period an Officer in the Volunteer Force, and was appd. *Lieut.-Col.* Reserve Militia, 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.—*Pugwash, N. S.*

PURDY, AMOS. [*Cumberland.*]

S. of David Purdy, Esq., *J. P.*; and grands. of Gabriel Purdy, a U. E. loyalist. B. at Westchester, Cumberland, N. S. Ed. there, and at Sackville Academy, N. B. M., 1855, Elizabeth A., dau. of the late Mr. James M. Atkinson. A merchant. Appd. Census Commissioner for N. S., 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Wentworth, N. S.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N. S., a U. E. loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, N. S., Nov., 1867. Sat for Barrington [township for some years; and for present seat since last g. e. for which he was returned by acclamation.—*Barrington, N. S. ; Halifax.*

ROSS, JOHN. [*Victoria.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ross, of Co. Victoria, N. S. B. at Churchville, N. S., 27 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M., 1863, Christina Isabella, dau. of Mr. Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Little Bras, d'Or, N. S.*

RYERSON, JOHN K., J. P. [*Yarmouth.*]

A merchant, and a director of the Atlantic Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

SMITH, HENRY WILLIAM. [*Queens.*]

S. of the late James Roger Smith, Esq., Q. C., formerly a mem. of the House of Assembly of St. Kitts, W. I., who removed to N. S., 1833. Was admitted to the Bar and appd. Registrar of Court of Vice-Admiralty. B. at St. Kitts, 1826. M. 1854, Mary A. E., sec. dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Poynter, late of 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1849. Was Judge of Probate for Co. Shelburne, which he resigned, 1857; and Registrar of Probates for Co. Queens, which he resigned, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Troop, to obtain a repeal of the Union with Can., 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM C. [*Yarmouth.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. Exchange Bank of Yarmouth. Has sat for present seat during several Parliaments.—*Yarmouth, N. S.; Halifax Club.*

TROOP, Hon. JARED CHIPMAN. [*Annapolis.*]

Called to the Bar, N. S., Dec., 1856. A delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Smith, to secure a repeal of the Union with

Canada, 1868. Is Custos of Annapolis. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from Nov., 1867, until Feb., 1870, when elected Speaker of the present House. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Bridgetown, N. S.*

VAIL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. WILLIAM B.* [*Digby.*]

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N. Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N. B., who was a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N. B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U. S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N. B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N. B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N. S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Appd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, N. S., Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Re-elected on appt. to office.—68, *Hollis St., Halifax, N. S.*

Hon. W. B. Vail, 1079. *J. C. Wade, Q.C.*, 591.

WHITE, ALONZA J. [*Cape Breton.*]

Called to the Bar, N. S., May, 1858. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Sydney, N. B.*

WILKINS, *Hon. MARTIN I., Q.C.* [*Pictou.*]

Descended from Rev. Isaac Wilkins, a clergyman of the Ch. of Eng., who was the son of a merchant in the West Indian trade; grandfather married the sister of Gouverneur Morris, a mem. of the Congress that drew up the Am. Constitution. S. of the late Hon. Lewis M. Wilkins, one of the



Judges of the Supreme Court, N. S. B. 14 Sept., 1804. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he graduated, B.A. 1824. M. Jane, dau. of A. Wallace Esq., and relict of W. Mortimer, Esq. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Sol.-General, N. S., for a short period in 1857, but resigned, not being satisfied with policy of the Administration. Appd. mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney-General, Nov., 1867. Sat for Pictou (township) from 1851 for several years. Returned for present seat at last g. e.—*Halifax, N. S.*

WYLDE, WILLIAM H., J.P. [*Guysborough.*] 2ND MEM.

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1870, on death of sitting mem.—*Port Mulgrave.*

W. H. Wyld, 653. *J. A. Tory*, 441. *A. Hart*, 37.

YOUNG, ELKANAH. [*Hants.*]

A merchant. A director of the Avon Marine Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Falmouth, N. S.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, NOVA SCOTIA.

---

### NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1867.

---

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

#### ANNAPOLIS.

J. C. Troop.....	1187
D. C. Landers.....	1163
Wm. Y. Foster.....	1019
Geo. Whitman.....	1002

S. B. 14 Sept.,  
 Windsor, where he  
 a. of A. Wallace  
 Esq. Was a  
 heral, N. S., for  
 ned, not being  
 tration. Appd.  
 orney-General.  
 hip) from 1851  
 present seat at

orough.] 2ND

Parlt. for pre-  
 sitting mem.-

l. A. Hart, 37.

Avon Marine  
 Parlt. at last  
 S.

VA SCOTIA.

VOTES POLLED  
 37.

candidates are

.....1187  
 .....1163  
 .....1019  
 .....1002

#### ANTIGONISH.

D. Macdonald.....	1424
Jos. Macdonald.....	1072
R. N. Henry.....	410
Jno. Macdonald.....	193

#### COLCHESTER.

T. F. Morrison.....	1641
R. Chambers .....	1625
S. Rettie .....	1311
W. McKim .....	1162

#### CUMBERLAND.

H. G. Pineo .....	1337
A. Purdy.....	1309
Mr. Vickery .....	1284
W. Fullerton.....	1291

#### CAPE BRETON.

A. J. White.....	983
John Ferguson.....	702
N. S. McKay.....	616
P. Cadegan .....	525
S. L. Purvis.....	471

#### DIGBY.

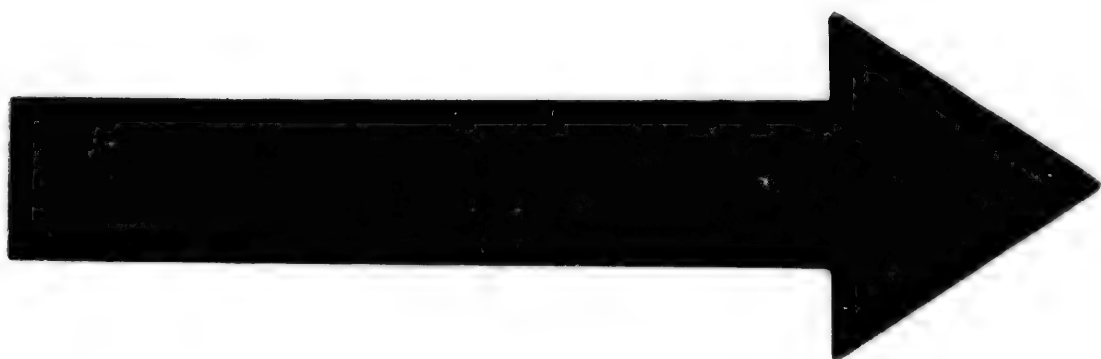
W. B. Vail.....	1139
U. Doucette.....	1010
Colin Campbell, Jr.....	612
J. Melancon.....	403

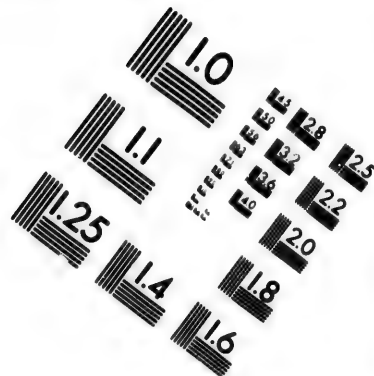
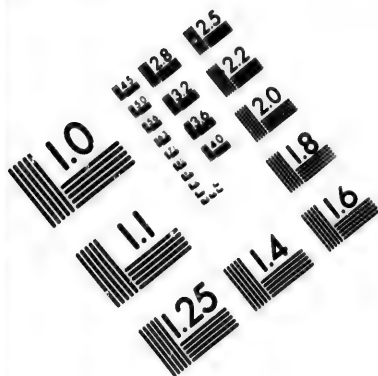
#### GUYSBOROUGH.

Hon. J. J. Marshall.....	730
J. A. Kirk.....	674
J. A. Tory.....	443
A. N. McDonald.....	427

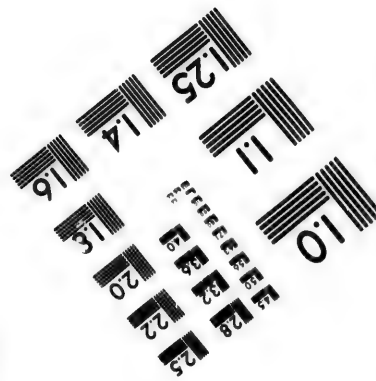
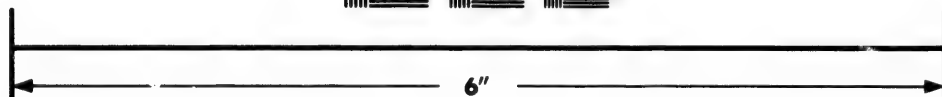
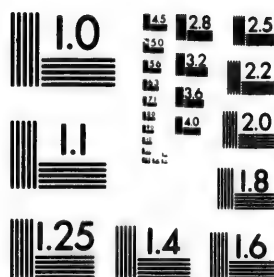
#### HALIFAX.

J. Northup.....	2386
J. Cochran.....	2366
H. Balcom.....	2364
P. C. Hill.....	2152
S. Tobin.....	2129
G. McLeod.....	2129





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.2  
3.6  
4.0  
4.5  
5.0  
5.6  
6.3  
7.1  
8.0  
9.0  
10.0  
11.2  
12.5  
14.0  
16.0  
18.0  
20.0  
22.5  
25.0  
28.0  
31.5  
36.0  
40.0  
45.0  
50.0  
56.0  
63.0  
71.0  
80.0  
90.0  
100.0

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## HANTS.

W. Lawrence.....	1529
E. Young .....	1479
— <i>Parker</i> .....	921
— <i>McDougall</i> .....	904

## INVERNESS.

A. Campbell.....	1058
H. Blanchard, Q.C.....	986
N. <i>McInnes</i> .....	932
A. <i>Gillies</i> .....	492

## KINGS.

D. M. Dickie .....	1393
C. L. Brown, M.D.....	1280
T. W. <i>Harris</i> .....	904
E. C. <i>Foster</i> .....	661

## LUNENBURGH.

M. B. DesBrisay.....	
E. Eisenhaner.....	
H. S. <i>Jost</i> .....	
W. A. C. <i>Randall, M. D.</i> .....	

## PICTOU.

G. Murray, M.D .....	2019
R. S. Copland .....	1977
Hon. M. I. Wilkins.....	1968
S. H. <i>Holmes</i> .....	1684
D. <i>Fraser</i> .....	1649
A. <i>McKay</i> .....	1649

## QUEENS.

H. W. Smith.....	792
S. Freeman.....	785
— <i>Allison</i> .....	310
A. J. <i>Campbell</i> .....	274

## RICHMOND.

E. P. Flynn .....	583
J. Hooper.....	518
J. H. <i>Hearn</i> .....	362

## SHELBURN.

R. Robertson.....	} Acclamation.
T. Johnston.....	

## VICTORIA.

J. Ross.....	621
W. Kidston.....	571
<i>C. J. Campbell</i> .....	256
— <i>McLean</i> .....	162
— <i>Haliburton</i> .....	59

## YARMOUTH.

J. K. Ryerson .....	1138
W. C. Townsend.....	853
<i>W. G. Goucher</i> .....	726
<i>J. V. N. Hatfield</i> .....	626
<i>J. S. Hatfield</i> .....	94
<i>I. S. Hatfield</i> .....	61

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Lieut.-Col. Honorable LEMUEL ALLAN WILMOT, D. C. L. S. of William Wilmot, Esq., of Sunbury, N. B., by Hannah, dau. of Daniel Bliss, Esq., who married a dau. of Colonel Murray, a distinguished loyalist, and grands. of Major Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt., who settled in N. B. at the close of the Am. Revolution, and of Elizabeth sister of the Hon. Samuel Street, who with other loyalists settled in U. C. B. in Sunbury, Jan. 1809. Ed. at Grammar School and late College of New Brunswick. M., 1st. the dau. of the Rev. J. Balloch (dead). 2ndly., the dau. of the late Hon. Wilmot Black, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, July, 1832. Created Q. C., 1838. Is Judge, Advocate General and Lieut. Colonel in the Militia, Vice Presdt. of the Workingmen's Educational Union of London; and of the Wesleyan Education Society; Corresponding mem. of the Royal Horticultural Society of London, Hon. Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Association of Fredericton, and Supdt. of Wesleyan Sabbath School of same City. Raised and commanded a troop of Volunteer Dragoons who performed despatch duty, pending border difficulties 1838-39; raised and commanded two rifle companies, 1842; raised and commanded a troop of



Dragoons for escort duty to the Prince of Wales, on his visit to this Country, 1860, and received personally the thanks of H. R. H. for the service. Was for many years the leader of the Liberal party in N. B. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1843 to 1845, when he resigned, and from 1848, as Atty. Genl. and leader of the Govt., until Jan. 1851, when appd. a Judge of the Supreme Court, N. B. Appd. Lieut. Governor of N. B., 14 July, 1848. Was a delegate to Eng. on subject of Crown Revenues and Civil List, 1836, and again on same subjects, 1837, and received a unanimous vote of thanks from the Assembly for the successful conduct of business; a delegate to Washington on the subject of reciprocal trade, 1850, and to Portland Railway Convention, same year, when E. & N. A. Railway was agreed upon. Attended, with the late Sir Ed. Head, a meeting of Can. Govt., at Toronto, on Colonial Questions, and again, same year, a Convention at Halifax, of the Govts. of Can., N. S. and N. B., on the same questions. Prepared the several acts of the Legislature of N. B. on Collegiate reform. Consolidated the Criminal Laws, 1849, and all the laws relating to Counties, Towns and Parishes, 1850. Was for several years prior to act of 1860, a mem. of the Council of the College of N. B. when he became a mem. of the Senate of the University. At present is *ex-officio* visitor of that institution, from which he received degree of D. C. L. Was for several years Presdt. of the Fredericton Auxiliary of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Society, until appd. Lieut. Governor, when he became patron of the Society, and also of the N. B. Auxiliary Bible Society. First returned to Parlt., in 1834.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

*Provincial A. D. C., Lt.-Col. John Saunders.*

*Private Secretary, Samuel Adams, Esquire.*

LLAN WILMOT,  
., of Sunbury,  
l Bliss, Esq.,  
ray, a distin-  
Major Lemuel  
merican Regt.,  
he Am. Revo-  
Hon. Samuel  
tled in U. C.  
ammar School  
M., 1st. the  
P. 2ndly., the  
L.C., of N.S.  
reated Q. C.,  
l and Lieut.  
f the Work-  
don; and of  
corresponding  
iety of Lon-  
r's Christian  
of Wesleyan  
ed and com-  
ns who per-  
r difficulties  
o rifle com-  
d a troop of

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. 22 Feb., 1871.)

*Hon. G. L. HATHEWAY, Provincial Secretary,  
(Premier.)**" GEORGE E. KING, Attorney-General.**" B. R. STEVENSON, Surveyor-General.**" W. M. KELLY, Commissioner of Public  
Works.**" T. R. JONES, President of Ex. Council.**" W. S. CAIE, (without department.)**" J. S. COVERT, do.**Retired Members of Council retaining their  
Rank and Precedence, by special permis-  
sion of Her Majesty.**Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, M. L. C.**" R. L. HAZEN, Q.S., (Senator.)**" R. D. WILMOT, (Senator.)**" J. H. GRAY, Q. C., M. P.**" S. L. TILLEY, C. B., P. C., M. P.**" C. FISHER, Q. C. (Judge Supreme Court, N.B.)*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS, Speaker.**GEORGE BOTSFORD, Clerk.**BEVERIDGE, Hon. BENJAMIN, J. P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N. B. when young. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Appd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. of Ex. Council, Oct., 1870. Sat for Victoria, in the Assembly, from 1866 until 1869, when appd. to L. C.—*Tobique: Fredericton, N. B.*

CHANDLER, *Hon. EDWARD BARRON, Q. C., J. P.*

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N. S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well-known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N. S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. Revolution. (See *Sabine's Am. Loyalists*.) B. at Amherst, N. S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N. B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and was Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1844 to 1858, and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto, with Mr. Howe, 1850, on subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Messrs. Tache, Hincks and Young (John) on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; to Quebec, same year, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of all the B. N. A. Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the N. A. Colonial Conference to complete the terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in L. N. B. Assembly, from 1827 until 1836, when appointed to L. C. Declined a

seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Appd. a commissioner for the construction of the Inter-colonial Railway, 1868.—*Dorchester, N. B.*

DAVIDSON, *Hon.* JAMES.

Parents came from Scot. to N. B., and settled at Miramichi, 1787. B. at Oak Point, Miramichi, 9 Dec., 1798. Ed. there. Unmarried. Was Deputy-Surveyor of Crown Lands from 1822 to 1865; Local-Deputy for the sale of Crown Lands from 1847 to 1865; and Commissioner for the sale of Crown Lands under the Labour Act from 1849 to 1866. Appointed to L. C. under Royal Sign Manual, 1849.—*Oak Point, Miramichi, N. B.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Appointed to the L. C., 1853.—*Dalhousie N. B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col Hon.* DANIEL, J. P.

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N. B., 1780, by the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens, in N. B. Assembly. Is Lieut-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland, in N. B. Assembly, from 1833 until 1862. Appointed to L. C., 1867.—*Shediac, N. B.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

S. of the late Lieut. James Harrison, formerly of the New Jersey Volunteers, who came to N. B., with other loyalists, at the close of the Am. Revolution. B. at Sheffield, N. B., 1794. Ed. there M. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. Sat for Queens in N. B. Assembly.

869. Appd.  
of the Inter-  
N. B.

and settled  
t, Miramichi,  
d. Was De-  
1822 to 1865;  
Lands from  
r the sale of  
from 1849 to  
Royal Sign  
hi, N. B.

Whousie N. B.

J. P.

., formerly of  
N. B., 1780,  
at Shediac.  
h. M., 1831,  
sq., formerly  
r. Is Lieut-  
s a mem. of  
and has been  
at for West-  
n 1833 until  
hediac, N. B.

son, formerly  
ame to N. B.,  
ne Am. Revo-  
t. Ed. there  
ee, Esq., of  
B. Assembly,

from g. e. 1829 to g. e. 1836, when he declined to  
be re-nominated. Called to the L. C., 1849.—  
*Maugerville, N. B.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family earliest settlers in N. B., on maternal  
side were loyalists. B. and Ed. in St. John. M.,  
Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of John-  
ston, N. B. A wholesale dry goods Merchant.  
Is a director of the E. & N. A. Railway for exten-  
sion Westward. Has been an Alderman of St  
John. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Elliot Row, St  
John, N. B.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, J. P.

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to  
New York about 1730. Grandfather and father,  
both of whom were U. E. loyalists, came to N. B.  
at the close of the Am. Revolution. B. at Mon-  
cton, N. B., Augt., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax,  
N. S. M., 1st, June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor  
(she d. 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late  
Capt. Wm. Bennett. Sat for Albert, in N. B.  
Assembly, from Jan. 1852, almost uninterruptedly  
up to the Union, 1867, when appd. to the L. C.  
Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common  
Pleas.—*Hillsborough, N. B.*

McINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent, in N. B. Assembly, from 1866  
until 1869, when appd. to L. C. Was an unsuc-  
cessful candidate for same seat in Commons at  
g. e. 1867.—*Richibucto, N. B.*

MINCHIN, *Lt.-Col., Hon.* GEORGE, J. P.

Has served in the British Army. Was Lieut-  
Col. 1st Batt. York (N. B.) Militia. Called to  
L. C., 1838.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

A merchant. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Chatham, N.B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N. B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N. B. Assembly, previous to the Union. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

ROBINSON-OWEN, *Capt. Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *R.N.*

Descended from an old Suffolk family; ancestors were bailiffs and magistrates of Dunwich for some generations. Only s. of Capt. J. Robinson, of H. E. I. C.'s Service. B. at West Ham, Essex, Eng., Jan., 1811. Ed. at the Grammar Schs. of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, and Ilford, Essex. M., July, 1839, Cornelia, second dau. of Admiral W. F. W. Owen, of Campobello, N. B., and niece of Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, G.C.B., G.C.H. Entered the Royal Navy in 1824, and served until he retired as Captain on half-pay, 1845 (See *Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary*). Is an alderman of Dunwich. Was Commissioner of Light-houses, N.B. Assumed the name of "Owen" after that of Robinson, 1869. Sat for Charlotte in N. B. Assembly, from 1850 until apptd. to L.C., 1856.—*Campobello, N. B.; Windlesham House, Surrey, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JOHN H.

Called to L. C., 1853.—*Studholm, N. B.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q. C., J. P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N. B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margareta

—Chatham,

B. in Co.  
t and agri-  
. Assembly,  
C., 1867.—

ES, R.N.

ily; ances-  
Dunwich for  
J. Robinson,  
Ham, Essex,  
nar Schs. of  
ord, Essex.  
of Admiral  
, and niece  
H. Entered  
until he re-  
See *Byrne's*  
an alderman  
ight-houses,  
" after that  
e in N. B.  
L.C., 1856.—  
use, Surry,  
Eng.

B.

P.

unders, late  
a Captain of  
which Col.  
Margaretta

**Jerkyl.** This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. Revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Round-heads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Capt. Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horse having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partizan strifes. At the peace he went to Eng., became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law; in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 he became Chief Justice. He d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists*.) B. in N. B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. George Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1819. Is President of the Leg. Council; a President of the Diocesan Church Society; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B., and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions* (Lon.) Has been Surveyor-General, Provincial Secy., N.B., (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

SEELY, Hon. ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N. B., and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U. E. loyalist. Is a merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University



of N. B., and Presdt. of the Commercial Board of N. B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L. C., 1854.—104 *Germain St., St. John, N. B.*

TODD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Is Presdt. of the St. Stephen Bank, and of the St. Stephen Branch Railway. Appdt. to L. C., 1854. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1867.—*St. Stephen, N. B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J. P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N. B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N. B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of Wm. Hubbard, Esq., J. P. of Tignish, P. E. I. A. merchant. Sat for Gloucester, in N. B. Assembly, from July, 1861 until the Union. Apptd. to the L. C., Sept. 1867.—*Caraquette, N. B.*

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. E. A. VAIL, M. D., *Speaker.*  
(Elected 16 Feb., 1871.)

C. P. WETMORE, *Clerk.*

ADAMS MICHAEL. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish Parentage. B. in Douglastown, N. B. Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N. B. 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g. c.—*Newcastle.*

ALWARD, ARON, M. D., (*City of St. John.*)

Paternal grand f. emigrated from Irel. to Long Island, N. Y. previous to the Am. Revolution, and removed to N. B. with other loyalists after that



roial Board  
Tract Soci-  
04 Germain

, and of the  
lt. to L. C.,  
of the Domi-

ng, Esq., of  
re, 11 Nov.,  
, Dec., 1857,  
, Esq., J. P.  
Sat for Glou-  
y, 1861 until  
Sept. 1867.—

MBLY.

eaker.

)  
]  
astown, N. B.  
1868. First  
castle.

John.)  
Irel. to Long  
evolution, and  
sts after that

event. B. at Salisbury, Westmoreland, N. B.,  
21 May, 1828. Ed. at Milltown Academy, St.  
Stephen. Graduated in medecine in N. Y. M.,  
Sept., 1860, Miss Hattie Newel Smith, of St. John.  
Has been an Alderman of St. John, and Mayor of  
that city. First returned to Parlt. for present  
seat at last g. e.—*Waterloo St., St. John.*

BABBIT, R. T. [*Queens.*]

Descended from a U. E. loyalist. B. at Gage-  
town, N. B., 27 Sept., 1832. Ed. there. M.,  
1854, Lavina, third dau. of John Curry, Esq.,  
J. P. Is Major Queen's Reserve Militia. First  
returned to Parlt. in June 1866 for present seat.  
Re-elected at last g. e.—*Gagetown, N. B.*

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. GIDEON DORE, J.P. [*Queens.*]

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N. B.,  
25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Branscombe.  
Lt.-Col. Queens Militia, and Presdt. of Agricultural  
Society. Sat for present seat in N. B. Assembly  
from 1865 to 1866. Returned again at last g.e.—  
*Newcastle Creek, N.B.*

BECKWITH, Hon. JOHN A. [*York.*]

Descended paternally from the family of Beck-  
with, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C.  
Le Brun de Du Plessis, cousin and private sec'y.  
to the Cardinal De Richelieu. B. at Fredericton,  
N. B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there, and at Toronto,  
Montreal, and Windsor, N. S. M., 1st, Miss  
Ann L. Jouett (dead); 2ndly Miss Marie A.  
Bouton, both of Fredericton. Has been Mayor of  
Fredericton. Was Deputy Comr. and Surveyor-  
Genl., N. B. Is Chairman Provincial Board of  
Agriculture, Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and  
director of Quebec and N. B. Railway. Apptd.  
mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy.

and Registrar, N.B., Sept., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g. e.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BLANCHARD, THEOTINE. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. for present seat.—*Caraquette.*

CAIE, WILLIAM SHAND, J.P. [*Kent.*]

S. of the late Robert Shand, by his wife Isabella Low, who emigrated to N. B. from Aberdeen, Scot. B. in Nairn, Scot., 18 Aug., 1814. Ed. in Miramichi. M. in Halifax, N. S., 1840, Miss Isabella Trider. Is a merchant and shipper of lumber. Has held a commission in the Militia since 1845. Has sat for Kent since 1865.—*Kouchibouguac.*

CORAM, JOSEPH. [*St. John.*]

A fish merchant. Has sat for present seat from 1865 to g. e. 1866, when defeated, and from 1867 up to present time.—*Carleton.*

COVERT, JOHN S. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Mau-gerville, N.B. Ed. there. M., 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. First returned to Parlt. in 1868 for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, JOHN HERBERT. [*Kings.*]

Grandparents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1783, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1842. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry and Secy. of Co. Rifle Association. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat.—*Osseskeag, Hampton; St. John.*

**DONALD, JOSEPH.** [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Cumberland, Eng., 1807. Ed. there. M., 1829, the Grand-d. of Capt. Mathew Thornton, an old loyalist. Followed the profession of a mariner for 14 years. Unsuccessfully contested Charlotte, upon four occasions. First returned at last g. e. —*Red Pine Grove, St Stephen.*

**GILLESPIE, THOMAS F.** [*Northumberland.*]

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel., 15 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal. M., Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry. Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g. e. 1867, for Local, same year, and again, 1869. First returned at last g. e. —*Chatham.*

**GIROUARD, ANTOINE, J. P.** [*Kent.*]

Of French Acadian family. B. in Buclouche, N. B., 25 Apl, 1836. Ed. there. M., May, 1856, Miss Isabella Casey. Has held various County offices. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. —*St. Marys, N. B.*

**GOUGH, JACOB C.** [*Northumberland.*]

Unsuccessfully contested Northumberland for Commons, 1868. First returned to Parlt. 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e. —*Chatham.*

**HARRISON, ARCHIBALD.** [*Sunbury.*]

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, M. L. C. Unsuccessfully contested present seat, 1868. First returned at last g. e. —*Upper Maugerville.*

**HATHEWAY, Hon. GEORGE LUTHER.** [*York.*]

Paternal grandf. a loyalist. B. 4 August, 1813. Ed. in St. John. M., June, 1840, Miss Martha Slason. Was a mem. of Ex. Council,

and Chief Comr. of Public Works, N. B., from 1861 to 1865, when he resigned on the Confederation question; was called upon to form new Govt., in latter year, and resumed his old office, which he continued to hold until Apl. 1866, when the Govt. retired. Sat for present seat from 1830 to 1865. Re-elected at last g. c.—*St. Marys, York.*

HIBBARD, FRANCIS, *J. P.* [*Charlotte.*]

A mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the U. S. at St. George's N. B. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g. c.—*St. George, N. B.*

KELLY, Hon. WILLIAM MOOR, *J. P.* [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N. B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N. B., 1827. Ed. in N. B. M., 1st., Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N. B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N. B. Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Comr. of Public Works, 1868. First returned to Parlt. in June, 1867, for present seat, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g. c.—*Chatham; Fredericton.*

KING, Hon. GEORGE E., *A. M.* [*St. John.*]

A graduate of the University of N. B. Called to the Bar, N. B., June, 1865. Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1867, and Attorney General, 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g. c.—*St. John; Fredericton.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL N. [*Westmoreland.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Hon. D. Hanington, M.L.C. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1861. Has been Clerk of the County

Court, and Clerk of the Circuits, Westmoreland. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g. c. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Dorchester.*

D. N. Hanington. *W. J. Gilbert.*

LANDRY, PIERRE A. [*Westmoreland.*]

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. c.—*Dorchester.*

LINDSAY, Hon. WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, 1868, and Surveyor Genl., Oct., 1870. Has sat for present seat since 1862.—*Woodstock; Fredericton.*

MCADAM, Hon. JOHN. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Scot. An extensive lumber merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Sept., 1867, until Oct., 1870, holding office first as Comr. of Public Works, and afterwards as Presdt. of Ex. Council. Sat for present seat from 1854 to g. c. 1865, when defeated. Again returned at g. c. 1866, and at last g. c.—*Milltown; St. Stephen.*

MCPHERSON, CHARLES. [*York.*]

Sat for present seat before the Union. Returned again at last g. c.—*Fredericton.*

MCQUEEN, A. [*Westmoreland.*]

A merchant. Has sat for present seat since 1866.—*Point de Bute.*

**MAHER MICHAEL WHELAN.** [*St. John.*]

S. of Edward Maher and Catherine Whelan, who emigrated to St. John from Carlow, Irel., in early part of present century. B. in St. John, 23 Sept., 1830. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Mr. Jas. Green, of St. John. An architect and builder. Is an Alderman of St. John, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of that city. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. c.—*St. John.*

**MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM.** [*Restigouche.*]

S. of the late Hon. W. Montgomery, who represented Restigouche in Assembly for many years. A merchant. Has sat for present seat since 1867. Elected by acclamation at last g. c.—*Dalhousie.*

**MOORE, JOSEPH LYTLE.** [*Westmorland.*]

Ed. at King's College, Fredericton. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1857. Has been Presdt. of the Alumni Ass'n of Mount Allison College. Has sat for present seat since 1867.—*Dorchester.*

**NAPIER, SAMUEL II., J.P.** [*Gloucester.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. c.—*Bathurst.*

**OTTY, GEORGE.** [*Kings.*]

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1844. Sat for present seat for some years before the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Kings in the Commons at g. c., 1867. Returned to present House at last g. c.—*Hampton Ferry.*

**PALMER, RUFUS, M. D., M. R. C. S., (Edin.)**  
[*Albert.*]

Descended from an Am. Loyalist. S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who represented Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly for many years. B. at Sackville, 23 March, 1828. Ed. at the

Mount Allison Academy, and at the Univ. of Glasgow, Scot., at which latter he carried off many prizes in the Medical School. M., Aug., 1862, Zeliab, dau. of John McAlmon, Esq., of Hopewell. A mem. of the R. R. C. S., Edinburgh. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g. c.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. [*Restigouche.*] 2ND MEM.

Of English parentage. B. near Penroath, Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed in Eng. Came to N. B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catherine McCarthy. Has been Deputy Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g. c., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Dalhousie.*

J. Phillips, 304. *D. Delaney*, 261.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. [*York.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. c.—*Canterbury.*

RYAN, JAMES, J.P. [*Albert.*]

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the Brit. army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. c.—*Middle Coverdale.*

STEVENSON, BENJAMIN ROBERT. [*Charlotte.*]

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrews, N. B., 1819. S. of Robt. Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there, and the Univst. of New Brunswick, where he gradu-



nted B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of John Bolton, Esq., M.P. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. c.—*St. Andrews, N.B.*

**THERIAULT, Lt.-Col., LEVITE, J.P.** [*Victoria.*]

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, P.Q. Unmarried. Is Lient.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agriculture Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g.c.—*St. Basil.*

**TIBBITS, JAMES.** [*Victoria.*]

Sat for present seat for some years previous to Confederation. Again returned at last g. c.—*Fredericton.*

**VAIL, EDWIN A., M.D.** [*Kings.*]

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deed and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Was Speaker of the N.B. Assembly for some years, and sat for present seat. Again returned at last g. c.—*Sussex.*

**WEDDERBURN, WILLIAM.** [*St. John City.*]

S. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, Esq., for many years Emigration Agent in N.B., and author of *Notiliæ of New Brunswick*, by the dau. of Mr. Heavyside. B. in St. John. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. M. the dau. of Mr. C. Vaughan. Called to the Bar, 1858. Elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of N.B.,



1870. Is also Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. c.—*St. John; Hampton.*

WHITE, GEORGE W. [*Carleton.*]

Grandf. served on loyal side in Am. Revolutionary war, and at the end of which removed to N.B. B. at Grand Lake, Queens, N.B., 12 May, 1826. Ed. at District School. M., 1849, the dau. of Eben Wiggins, Esq. Is a mem. of the County Council, and Presdt. of the Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868. Returned again at last g. c.—*Centreville.*

WILLIS, EDWARD. [*St. John.*]

Of Irish and English parentage. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M. Sarah, eld. dau. of Zecharia Adams, Esq., of St. John. Has been connected with the N. B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor*. Was chief ed. of the *Courier* (St. John), and since 1863 has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of N.B. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at last g. c.—*Princess St., St. John.*

# LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, NEW BRUNSWICK.

## NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1870.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are  
in italics.

### ALBERT.

R. Palmer. M. D.....	864
J. Ryan.....	699
<i>Jno. Beattie.....</i>	357
<i>C. A. Peck.....</i>	283
<i>E. Steeves.....</i>	259
<i>R. Stiles.....</i>	103

### CARLETON.

Hon. W. Lindsay.....	
G. W. White.....	

### CHARLOTTE.

B. R. Stevenson.....	1509
F. Hibbard.....	1491
J. Donald.....	1300
Hon. J. McAdam.....	999
<i>Mr. Robinson.....</i>	892
<i>M. McLaughlin.....r.....</i>	743
<i>M. McKay.....</i>	734
<i>M. Synott.....</i>	724

## GLOUCESTER

J. H. Napier.....	620
J. Blanchard.....	546
Hon. W. Taylor.....	522
J. Mehan.....	450
Mr. Savoy.....	167
J. E. O'Brien.....	149
Mr. Cole.....	137

## KENT.

W. S. Caie.....	1332
A. Girouard.....	1220
R. Johnson.....	884
J. Belledreau.....	848
J. A. James.....	98

## KINGS.

E. A. Vail, M. D.....	1581
G. Otty.....	1366
J. H. Crawford.....	1195
J. W. Nowlan.....	981
G. McLeod.....	889
W. P. Flewelling.....	750
P. M. Raymond.....	454

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly.....	1333
J. C. Gough.....	1302
M. Adams.....	975
T. F. Gillespie.....	907
A. A. Davidson.....	763
R. Sutton.....	708
W. Wilkinson.....	474

## QUEENS.

G. Bailey.....	866
R. T. Babbit.....	783
C. A. Harding.....	456
W. S. Butler.....	449
A. R. Strong.....	410
S. L. Peters.....	117
V. Wiggins.....	64

EW

S POLLED

ates are

864

699

357

283

259

103

509

491

300

999

892

743

734

724

**RESTIGOUCHE.**

W. Montgomery.....	} Acclamation.
Hon. A. C. Des Brisay.....	
St. JOHN. (City.)	

A. Alward.....	1080
W. Wedderburn.....	988
A. L. Palmer.....	842
J. W. Lawrence.....	728
W. H. A. Keans.....	590

**St. JOHN. (County)**

Hon. G. E. King.....	1614
E. Willis.....	1458
M. W. Maher.....	1319
J. Coran.....	1279
J. Quinton.....	1148
J. O. Crookshank.....	792
J. G. Forbes.....	766
A. J. Estabrooks.....	741

**SUNBURY.**

A. Harrison.....	647
J. S. Covert.....	559
Hon. W. E. Perley.....	554
Mr. Hoben.....	381

**VICTORIA.**

L. Theriault.....	948
J. Tibbits.....	624
C. A. Hammond.....	415
E. Larlee.....	176
P. O. Byram.....	42

**WESTMORELAND.**

P. A. Landry.....	1671
A. McQueen.....	1377
Hon. B. Botsford, Q. C.....	1223
J. L. Moore.....	1222
D. L. Hannington.....	1096
W. J. Gilbert.....	811
J. Fawcett.....	805
C. E. Palmer.....	457

Amation.

(Westmoreland Continued.)

<i>E. A. Walsh</i> .....	264
<i>C. Ward</i> .....	139

YORK.

<i>A. Robinson</i> .....	1991
<i>Hon. G. D. Hatheway</i> .....	1819
<i>Hon. J. A. Beckwith</i> .....	1623
<i>C. McPherson</i> .....	1515
<i>H. Dow</i> .....	1423
<i>A. G. Blair</i> .....	1319
<i>W. H. Needham</i> .....	1253
<i>T. Doolan</i> .....	450
<i>J. B. Gunter</i> .....	232
<i>J. P. Wetmore</i> .....	21

.....1080  
 ..... 988  
 ..... 842  
 ..... 728  
 ..... 590  
 .....1614  
 .....1458  
 .....1319  
 .....1279  
 .....1148  
 ..... 792  
 ..... 766  
 ..... 741  
 ..... 647  
 ..... 559  
 ..... 554  
 ..... 381  
 ..... 948  
 ..... 624  
 ..... 415  
 ..... 176  
 ..... 42  
 ....1671  
 ....1377  
 ....1223  
 ....1222  
 ....1096  
 .... 811  
 .... 805  
 .... 457

## MANITOBA.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, **P.C.**, Q.C. S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar, 1839. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. S., 1st as Solicitor-Genl. from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; 2ndly, as Attorney-Genl. from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11th June, 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with Hon. Mr. Johnston, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Association in respect to N. S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took prominent part in local legislation: carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments, in reference to gold fields, and restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when County being divided, was returned

for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, and Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories, 20 May, 1870. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1 July, 1867, which office he resigned some months afterwards.— *Government House, Winnipeg; Fort Massey, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

*Private Secretary*—George W. Hill, Esquire.

---

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. M. A. GIRARD, Treasurer.*

" THOMAS HOWARD, *Provincial Secretary*

" HENRY J. H. CLARKE, *Q.C. Attorney General.*

" ALFRED BOYD, *Minister of Public Works and Agriculture,*

" JAMES MCKAY, (*without office.*)

" D. BOUTHILLIER, *Clerk.*

---

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(Not yet Appointed.)

---

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Dec., 1870.)

— *Speaker.*

BEAUCHEMIN, ANDRÉ. [*St. Vital.*]

First returned to Parlt. by Acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba, into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

**BIRD, FRED O.** [*Portage La Prairie.*]

First returned to Parlt. on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

F. O. Bird, 37. J. J. Setter, 36. W. Garrioch, 3.

**BIRD, Dr.** [*St. Pauls.*]

First returned to Parlt. on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

Dr. Bird, 38. H. Pritchard, 37.

**BOURKE, EDWIN.** [*St. James.*]

First returned to Parlt. on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.

E. Bourke, 35. Molyneaux St. John, 21.

**BOYD, Hon. ALFRED.** [*St. Andrews North.*]

A native of Can. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of Manitoba, Sept., 1870. Transferred to Board of Works, Jan., 1871. First returned to Parlt., on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, same year.—*Winnipeg.*

Hon. A. Boyd, 58. D. Gunn, Jr., 28.

**BRELAM, PASCAL.** [*St. François Xavier, East.*]

First returned to Parlt., on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

P. Brelam, 31. J. Bruce, 18.

**BUNN, THOMAS.** [*St. Clements.*]

First returned to Parlt., on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

T. Bunn, 39. C. Begg, 32.

**CLARKE, Hon. HENRY JOSEPH HYNES. Q. C.** [*St. Charles.*]

Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1867. Is author of *A Sketch of the Life of the late Hon. T. D. McGee*. Apptd. a mem. of the



Ex. Council and Atty. General of Manitoba, Dec., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

DUBUC, JOSEPH. [*Baie de St. Paul.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on Manitoba being erected into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

DELORME, PIERRE. [*St. Norbert, South.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

P. Delorme, 50. *J. Hamelin*, 22.

GIRARD, Hon. MARC AMABLE, N.P. [*St. Boniface, East.*]

B. in P.Q. A Notary Public. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of that Province, Sept., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.—*Winnipeg.*

HOWARD, Hon. THOMAS. [*St. Peters.*]

S. of Henry Howard, Esq., M.D., Medical Sectd. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum, St. Johns, P. Q., by Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. Served as an officer in the Red River Expeditionary force, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Com. of Public Works of Manitoba, Dec., 1870. Transferred to the Provl. Secretaryship, Jan., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g. e., Dec., 1870.—*Winnipeg*

Hon. T. Howard, 75. *J. Monkman*, 11.

**HAY, E. H. G.** [*St. Andrews, South.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat on the erection of Manitoba, into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

E. H. G. Hay, 38. T. Sinclair, 28. J. Gunn, 20.

**KYLNE, GEORGE.** [*St. Agathie.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.

G. Kylne, 19. A. Morin, 14.

**LEMAY, JOSEPH.** [*St. Norbert, North.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e. 1870.

J. Lemay. E. Geutome.

**MCKAY ANGUS.** [*Lake Manitoba.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g. e. 1870.

**MCTAVISH, JOHN.** [*St. Anne.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1870.

**NORQUAY, JOHN, Jr.** [*High Bluff.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1870.

**SPENCE, DAVID.** [*Poplar Point.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1870.

D. Spence, 26. G. Green, 14. D. Cook, 18.

**SCHMIDT, LOUIS.** [*St. Boniface West.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1870.

SMITH, DONALD A. [*Winnipeg and St. John.*]

Is Chief officer of the Hudson Bay Company, in Can. Was employed as a commissioner by the Can. Govt. during the rebellion in the territory, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

D. A. Smith, 70. *J. Schultz, M. D.*, 63.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN, [*Kildonan.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1870.

*J. Sutherland*, 38. *D. Matheson*, 31.

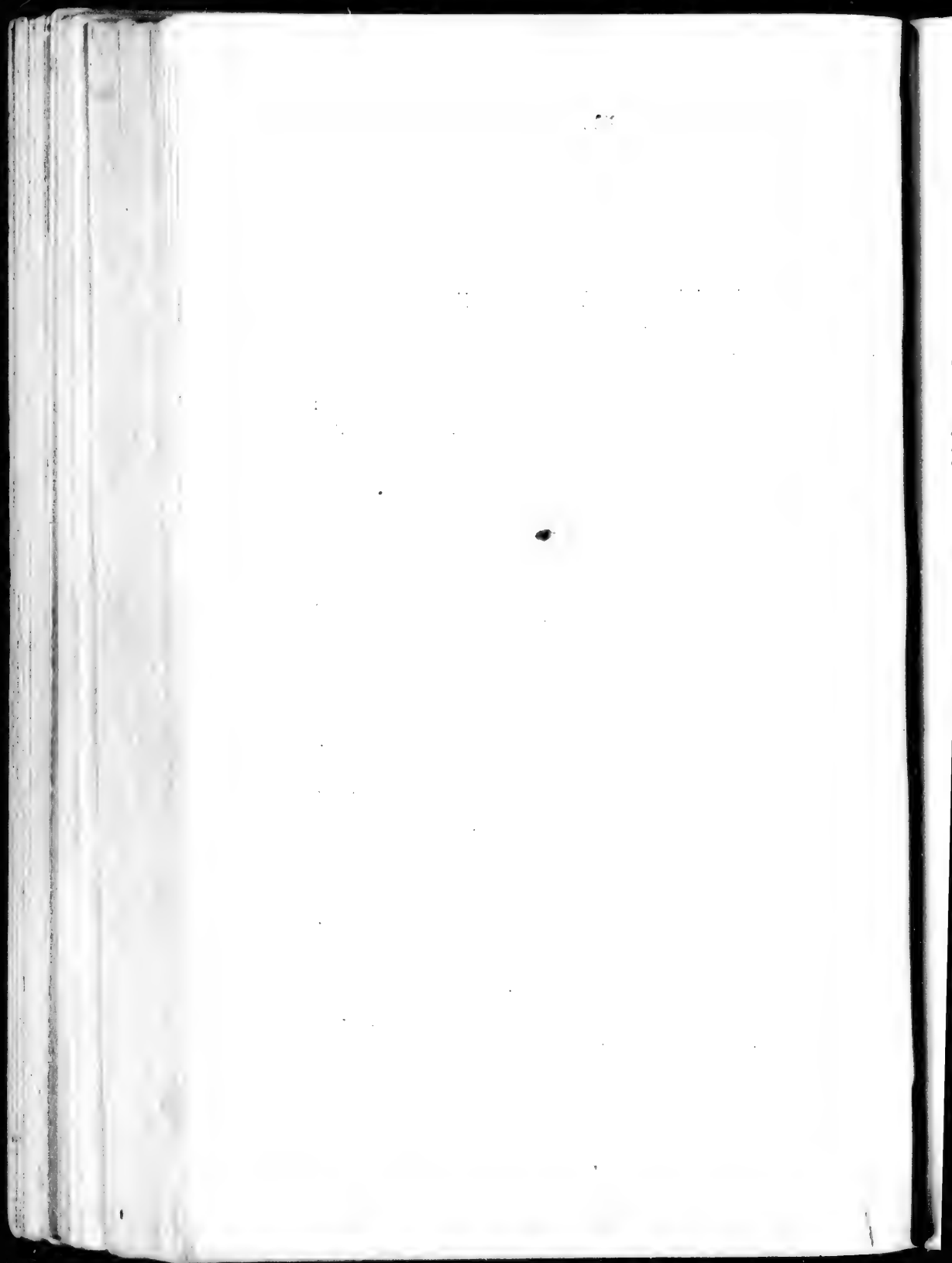
ROYAL, JOSEPH. [*St. François Xavier, West.*]

B. at Repentigny, P. Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1864. Was for some years one of the Asst. French translators to the Leg., Assembly of Can. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857, until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. M., 1867. Founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde*, of which he became chief editor. First returned to Parlt. for present seat. by acclamation at g. e. 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

TAYLOR, JOHN. [*Headingly.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. 1870.

*J. Taylor*, 32. *J. Cunningham*, 31.



## ADDENDA TO SENATE.

---

CHURCHILL, *Hon. EZRA.*

Represented Hants in N. S. Assembly for some years. Called to the Senate, 3 Feb., 1870. — *Hantsport, N.S.*

PANET, *Hon. LOUIS, N. P.*

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.A. of L.C. and afterwards a mem. of the L. C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P. Q. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and a Notary Public. Sat as a life mem. of L. C. Can. from 1852 until the Union. Appd. to the L. C. of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate 10 Feb., 1871. — *Quebec.*

PERRY, *Hon. EBENEZER.*

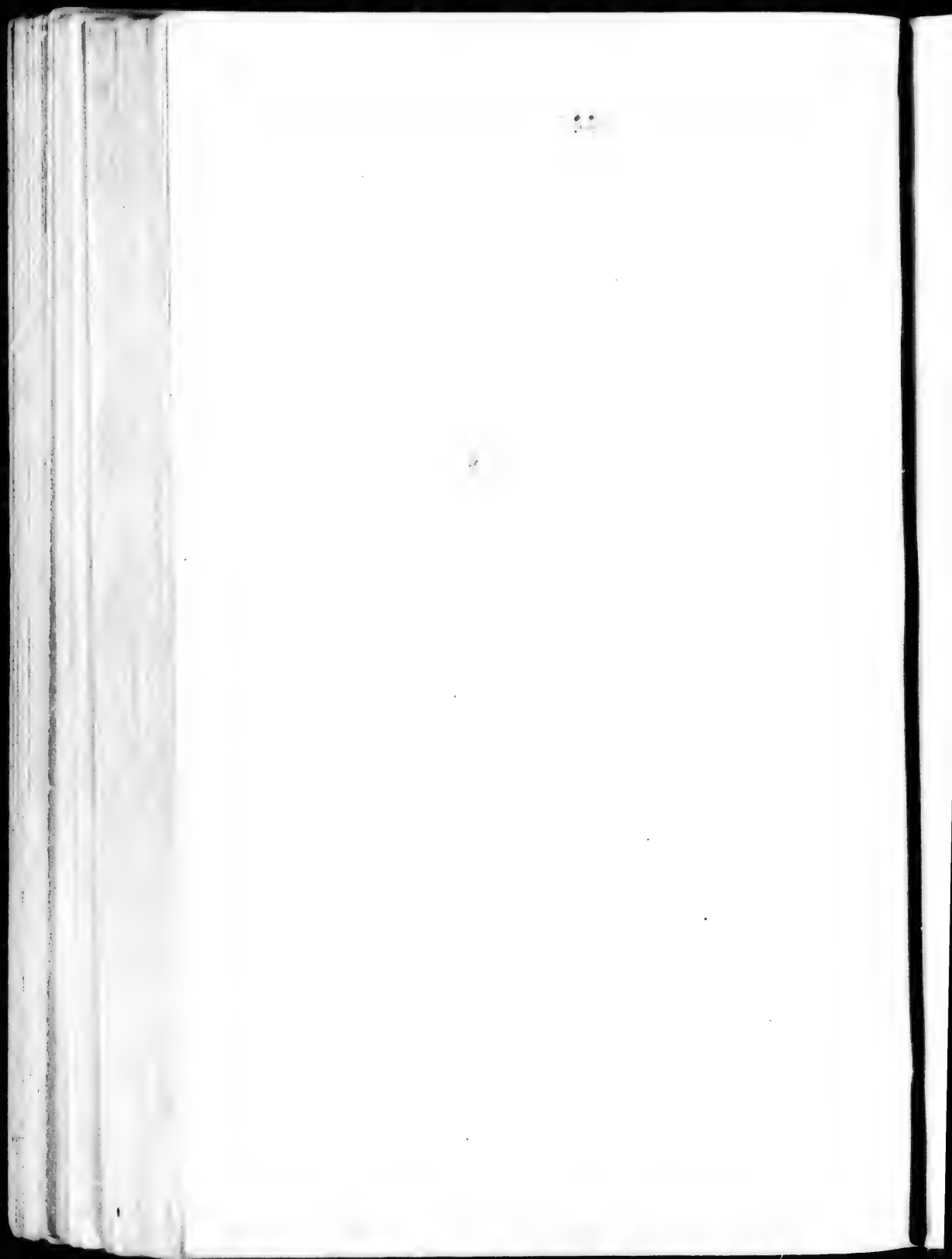
Sat in the L. C., Can. prior to 1867. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. — *Cobourg.*

SMITH, *Hon. FRANK.*

A wholesale merchant, and a director of the Dominion Bank. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. — *Toronto.*

---

\*\*\* Since this book went to press one mem. of the Senate, Hon. A. G. Duchesnay, has resigned, and another, Hon. John Ross, has died.



ESTABLISHED 1778.

# THE GAZETTE,

DAILY, \$5.00; WEEKLY, \$1.00—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

"THE GAZETTE" IS DISTINGUISHED FOR

THE ABLEST EDITORIALS.

THE BEST LOCAL NEWS.

THE MOST RELIABLE COMMERCIAL REPORTS.  
THE FULLEST TELEGRAPHIC DETPACHES.

THE MOST RELIABLE LEGAL INTELLIGENCE.  
THE CHOICEST LITERATURE.

Affording to the reader each morning a complete synopsis of

*CONTEMPORARY EVENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.*  
AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM,

THE GAZETTE is immeasurably superior to any other paper in Montreal, having a larger circulation than all the other English morning papers published in this city combined.

THE GAZETTE Book and Job Printing Establishment is one of the largest and best appointed in the Dominion.

T. & R. WHITE,  
Nearly opposite Post Office, MONTREAL.

# The Ottawa Citizen,

PUBLISHED DAILY AND WEEKLY,

Is the oldest established and most Extensively Circulated Newspaper  
in the Ottawa Valley.

---

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

### DAILY EDITION.

*SIX DOLLARS a year when paid in advance;  
EIGHT DOLLARS a year when not paid  
in advance.*

### WEEKLY EDITION.

*ONE DOLLAR a year when paid in advance;  
ONE DOLLAR and FIFTY CENTS when  
paid at any time during the current year;  
and TWO DOLLARS if not paid until the  
expiration of the year.*

I. B. TAYLOR,  
PROPRIETOR.



# ST. LAWRENCE HALL,

SITUATE ON

ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

H. HOGAN, - - - - Proprietor.

This First-Class Hotel (the largest in Montreal) is situated on St. James Street, in the immediate vicinity of the French Cathedral or Church, *Ville Marie*, Notre Dame Street, adjacent to the Post Office, Place d'Armes and Banks; is only one minute's walk from Grey or Black Nunneries, New Court House, Reading Rooms, Champ de Mars (where the Troops are reviewed) Mechanics' Institute, Bonsecours Market, and Fashionable Stores. The New Theatre Royal is directly in rear of the House, and several of the best boxes are regularly kept for guests of this Hotel. The ST. LAWRENCE HALL has long been regarded as the most popular and fashionable Hotel in Montreal, and is patronized by the Government on all public occasions, including that of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and suit, and that of his Excellency the Governor General and suit. During the past winter, the Hotel has been considerably enlarged, so that in future the Proprietor hopes to be able to accommodate comfortably all who may favor him with their patronage. All Rooms lighted by Gas.

The Consulate Office of the United States is in the Hotel, as well as Telegraph Office to all parts.

The Proprietor begs to announce that having recently purchased the St. Lawrence Hall property, it is his intention next Fall to pull down and rebuild with all the modern improvements, including an Elevator; thus making this Hotel second to none in the United States.

## ST. JAMES HOTEL, MONTREAL.

---

The undersigned beg to notify the public that they have purchased the above well-known First-Class Hotel, and which is now carried on as a **BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT** of the **St. LAWRENCE HALL**, under the management of **Mr. SAMUEL MONTGOMERY** (nephew of Mr. Hogan), and **Mr. FREDERICK GERIKEN**, both well-known to the travelling community, both in the United States and Canada, as being connected with the **St. Lawrence Hall**.

The **ST. JAMES** is very favourably situated, facing **Victoria Square**, in the very centre of the city, and contiguous to the **Post Office** and the **Banks**. Its convenience for business men is everything that can be desired, as it is in the immediate vicinity of the leading **Wholesale Houses**.

The **Rooms**, being well appointed and ventilated, are cheerful for families; while the *Menage* will always be unexceptionable, and no pains spared in ministering to the comfort of the **Guests**.

The **Proprietors** having leased the adjoining premises, are prepared to offer every inducement to the **Spring and Fall trade**; and as their tariff is exceptionally reasonable, they hope to obtain a large share of public patronage.

H. HOGAN & CO.

---

### HOURS FOR MEALS:

Breakfast from.....	7.30 to 10.00 o'clock.
Lunch           " .....	1.00 " 2.00 "
Dinner         " .....	5.30 " 6.45 "
Tea             " .....	7.45 " 10.00 "

Dinner will be provided at 1 o'clock for parties leaving by the afternoon Trains, on their giving notice at the office.

# RUSSELL HOUSE

CORNER OF

SPARKS and ELGIN STREETS,

Ottawa, Ont.

---

*THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS HOTEL  
IN THE CAPITAL.*

---

**JAMES A. GOUIN,**  
**PROPRIETOR.**

OTEL,

the public that  
well-known  
now carried on  
NT of the Sr.  
ement of Mr.  
Mr. Hogan),  
well-known to  
n the United  
ected with the

ably situated,  
y centro of the  
Office and the  
men is every-  
the immediate  
houses.

ed and ventila-  
ile the *Menage*  
and no pains  
t of the Guests.  
the adjoining  
ry inducement  
as their tariff  
hope to obtain

GAN & CO.

LS:

10.00 o'clock.  
2.00 "  
6.45 "  
10.00 "

ock for parties  
n their giving

NOW PREPARING:

# Men of the Dominion.

A CANADIAN

Biographical Dictionary.

---

BY

HENRY J. MORGAN.

---

WILL BE ISSUED

*IN OCTOBER NEXT.*

# INEBRIATES.

---

BELMONT RETREAT,  
QUEBEC.

G. WAKEHAM.

Jan., 1871.

---

J. P. M. LECOURT,  
Architect & Civil Engineer,

ST. PATRICK STREET,

*(Between Sussex and Dalhousie Streets,)*

OTTAWA.

1871.

# St. Lawrence & Ottawa Railway.

Commencing 13th February, 1871.

Until further notice, Four Trains will run Daily on this Railway, making certain Connections with those on the Grand Trunk Railway, East and West, as follows:

## GOING NORTH.

ML	STATIONS.	No. 1 Exps.	No. 3 Mail.	No. 5 Exps.	No. 7* Accm.
	G. T. R. { Toronto .. Depart.	A.M. ....	P.M. 7.30	A.M. 6.00	P.M. ....
	Mon real. " ..	8.0	8.00	.....	8.00
—	Prescott Wharf .... Depart.	P.M. 1.15	A.M. 5.45	P.M. 4.20	A.M. 1.50
2	Prescott Junction .....	1.25	6.00	4.30	2.10
9	Spencerville .....	1.40	6.20	.....	2.50
16½	Oxford .....	2.00	6.40	.....	3.25
22½	Kemptville .....	2.20	7.00	5.50	4.15
31	Osgoode .....	2.40	7.20	.....	4.40
37	Rossiter .....	2.55	7.40	.....	5.20
43	Gloucester .....	3.10	8.00	.....	6.00
54	Ottawa .....	3.45	8.30	7.00	6.30
	Arrive.				

NOTE. — \* No. 7 will run every night, *Saturdays excepted*, during the Session. Passengers leaving Montreal at 8 p.m., will find on this Train a comfortable Car—fitted with Sofa Sleeping Berths—available only to Passengers holding First-class Through Tickets. Additional charge, 25 cents.


## GOING SOUTH.


Miles	STATIONS.	No. 2 Exps.	No. 4 Mall.	No. 6 Exps.	No. 8 Frei't
—	Ottawa ..... Depart.	A.M. 9.30	P.M. 12.00	P.M. 10.30	A.M. 11.00
11	Gloucester.....	10.00	12.35	.....	11.45
					P.M.
17	Rossiters .....	10.15	12.55	.....	12.05
23	Osgoode .....	10.30	1.15	.....	12.30
31	Kemptville .....	10.50	1.35	11.40	1.15
37	Oxford.....	11.05	2.00	.....	2.00
45	Spencerville .....	11.20	2.25	12.50	2.30
52	Prescott Junction .....	11.40	2.55	A.M.	3.05
54	Prescott Wharf..... Arrive	11.50	3.10	1.00	3.15
			P.M.	P.M.	A.M.
	G. T. R. { Toronto .. Arrive.	.....	11.30	.....	11.30
	{ Montreal . "	.....	.....	9.30	10.30

NOTE. — *Trains are run by Montreal Time.*

**Twenty Minutes allowed at Prescott Junction for Refreshments, and Connection with Grand Trunk Trains, East and West, certain.**

## NOTICE AS TO FREIGHT.

 Shippers are informed that a Change-Gauge Car-Pit has been provided at Prescott Junction Freight-Shed, by means of which Grain and other Freights, Loaded on change Gauge Cars, can come Through to Ottawa, without Transshipment, thereby ensuring Safety and Despatch.

 A Floating Elevator has also been placed at Prescott Wharf, for the convenience of Transshipping Grain for Ottawa, from Vessels to the Company's Cars, during Navigation.

THOMAS REYNOLDS,  
*Managing Director, Ottawa.*

R. LUTTRELL,  
*Superintendent, Prescott.*

13th February, 1871.

Railway.

, 1871.

run Daily  
ections with  
st and West,

No. 3 M.	No. 5 Exp.	No. 7* Accm
3.00	6.00	.....
4.00	.....	8.00

M.	P.M.	A.M.
4.45	4.20	1.50
5.00	4.30	2.10
5.20	.....	2.50
5.40	.....	3.25
6.00	5.50	4.15
6.20	.....	4.40
6.40	.....	5.20
7.00	.....	6.00
7.30	7.00	6.30

ht, Saturdays  
ngers leaving  
Train a com-  
ping Berths—  
ng First-class  
25 cents.

# Government Railways.



## 1870. WINTER ARRANGEMENT 1870.

---

**O**N AND AFTER MONDAY, the 5th December next, Trains will run as follows :—

### GOING EAST.

- No. 2** Will leave ST. JOHN at 9 a. m., and arrive at SHEDIAC at 3.30 p. m.
- No. 4** Will leave ST. JOHN at 7 a. m., and arrive at PETITCODIAC at 12 noon.
- No. 6** Will leave ST. JOHN at 4.45 p.m., and arrive at SUSSEX at 8 p. m.
- No. 8** Will leave PAINSEC JUNCTION at 3 p.m., and arrive at SACKVILLE at 4.55 p.m.

### GOING WEST.

- No. 1** Will leave SUSSEX at 6.30 a.m., and arrive at ST. JOHN at 10.10 a. m.
- No. 3** Will leave SHEDIAC at 9.15 a. m., and arrive at ST. JOHN at 3.45 p. m.
- No. 5** Will leave PETITCODIAC at 1 p.m., and arrive at ST. JOHN at 6.30 p.m.
- No. 7** Will leave SACKVILLE at 7.45 a.m., and arrive at PAINSEC JUNCTION at 9.40 a. m.



Nos. 7 and 8 will connect at Painsec Junction with Nos. 2 and 3.

Nos. 2 and 3 will carry freight only between Petitcodiac and Stations east.

Nos. 4 and 5 will be exclusively for Freight and are not intended to accommodate Passengers.

Nos. 1, 6, 7 and 8 are Mixed Trains.

Freight for Stations east of Sussex, must be delivered at St. John Station before 3 p.m. on the day preceding that upon which it is to be forwarded, and for Stations west before 3 p.m. daily.

Freight to be forwarded from Sussex, must be delivered at that Station at least ONE HOUR, and from Stations other than St. John, at least HALF AN HOUR before the advertised departure of any Freight Train.

LEWIS CARVELL,  
General Superintendant.

Railway Office, St. John, N.B., }  
24th November, 1870. }

## NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.



## 1871 WINTER ARRANGEMENT. 1871

COMMENCING

MONDAY, 23rd JANUARY, 1871.

Until further notice, Trains will run as follows :—

## DOWN TRAINS.

	Pass'gers, Mails and Through Freight.	Pass'gers, Mails and Through Freight.	Accom- modation	Accom- modation
LEAVE				
Halifax .....	7.00 AM	7.45 AM	4.00 PM	3.00 PM
Windsor.....Arr	.....	10.10 "	7.15 "	.....
Windsor .....Dep	Windsor & Annapolis R.R.	10.20 AM	.....	.....
Annapolis ....Arr		4.40 PM	.....	.....
Truro .....Arr	10.30 AM	.....	.....	7.30 PM
Pictou .....Arr	3.00 PM	.....	.....	.....

## UP TRAINS.

LEAVE				
Pictou .....	.....	.....	.....	11.00 AM
Truro .....Dep	7.15 AM	.....	.....	3.20 PM
Annapolis (W. & A.R.)	.....	.....	10.15 AM	.....
Windsor .....Dep	.....	7.45 AM	4.45 PM	.....
Halifax.....Arr	11.45 AM	11.00 "	7.20 "	6.50 PM

Stages connect at Truro with morning Train for Amherst, connecting there with Intercolonial Railway, and with E. & N. A. Railway to St. John, and with Stages for Pugwash, Wallace and Tatamagouche.

WAY.

1871

1871.

follows :—

n- ion	Accom- modation
PM	3.00 PM
"	.....
...	.....
...	.....
...	7.30 PM
...	.....

...	11.00 AM
...	3.20 PM
AM	.....
PM	.....
"	6.50 PM

g Train for  
onial Rail-  
John, and  
Tatama-

Connections are made at New Glasgow with Stage Line to Antigonish, Strait of Canso, Sydney, Cow Bay and Sherbrooke.

The steamers of the P. E. I. Navigation Co. connect with Trains at Pictou during the season.

Through connections are made with the Windsor & Annapolis Railway at Windsor, with the steamer "Emperor" at Annapolis, for St. John, and with the steamer of International Line to Portland, and all parts of Quebec and Ontario.

An Express Train will be run between Annapolis and Halifax, connecting with the steamer leaving Annapolis at 3.00 p.m., on arrival of steamer (*on steamer days only.*)

Through tickets issued at A. & H. Creighton's, Hollis Street, Halifax, and at the Railway Ticket Office, Richmond.

GEO. TAYLOR, General Supt.

Railway Office, Richmond, 19th Jan. 1871.

## THE WEEKLY REVIEW,

*Political, Commercial, Social, Literary and Scientific.*

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY IN THE CITY OF OTTAWA.

Price.—One month, 25 cents; Six months, \$1.50; Twelve months, \$2.50, payable in advance.

Editorial Communications to be addressed "Editor *Weekly Review*, Ottawa, Ontario." Business Communications to "Manager *Weekly Review*, Ottawa, Ontario." Advertisements will be inserted.

MARSHALL & Co., Proprietors.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1870.

## DR. SHATTUCK'S PARLOR GYMNASIUM,

Designed for the promotion of HEALTH, STRENGTH and AGILITY to the Human Frame, can now be obtained on application to the proprietor at the Albion Hotel, Ottawa.

## HUNTER, ROSE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

### COPYRIGHT WORKS.

MAN AND WIFE. A Novel. By WILKIE COLLINS. 575 pp. Crown 8vo. Paper cover, 75c.; Oxford style, \$1.00.

KING ARTHUR. A Poem. By EDWARD BULWER, (Lord LYTON). 460 pp. Crown 8vo. (In the press, Revised Edition.) Cloth, \$1.00; Cloth illuminated, gilt edges, \$1.50.

DOT IT DOWN; A STORY OF LIFE IN THE NORTH WEST. By ALEXANDER BEGG. 350 pp. Crown 8vo. Cloth, illuminated, \$1.50.

This book—"Life in the North-West,"—written by a gentleman who has spent a number of years in the settlement of Red River, is a faithful picture of the country, its soil and resources, and of the manners, customs and social position of the inhabitants, and is conveyed in a very pleasing and readable manner: whilst some descriptive scenes in it are highly artistic and deeply pathetic, and thus, while pleasing the fancy of all classes of readers it will at the same time give to intending immigrants most reliable and valuable information.—*Ottawa Free Press*.

THE LIFE OF THE DUKE OF KENT, *in which is embraced his Correspondence with the Desalaberry Family*. By Dr. JAMES ANDERSON, Demy 8vo. Cloth, \$1.00.

HUNTER, ROSE & CO.,  
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS,

Bookbinders, Electrotypers, &c., &c.

OFFICES :—TORONTO AND OTTAWA.

**POST OFFICE—HOUSE OF COMMONS.**  
**ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE OF MAILS.**  
**ARRANGEMENT FOR THE SESSION OF 1871.**

CLOSE.				DUE FOR DELIVERY.		
A.M.	A.M.	P.M.		A.M.	A.M.	P.M.
11.30	.....	10.00	{ Eastern—Quebec, Mont- real, Cornwall, Lancas- ter, etc., by Railway.	9.00	.....	4.30
11.30	.....	10.00	Halifax, N.S. & St. John, N.B.	9.00	.....	4.30
9.00	.....	10.00	{ Western—Kingston, To- ronto, Hamilton, Lon- don, etc., & West'n U.S.	9.00	.....	7.15
9.00	.....	10.00	{ Winnipeg, Fort Garry, and other places in the Province of Manitoba, daily, to be despatched from Windsor, via St. Paul's and Pembina, every Tuesday, Thurs- day and Saturday .....	9.00	.....	7.15
9.00	11.30	10.00	United States, via Ogdensburg	9.00	.....	4.30
9.00	11.00	.....	{ Kemptville, Merrickville, Oxford Mills, per St. L. and O. R. ....	9.00	.....	4.30
.....	11.00	.....	{ North Gower, Kars, etc., per St. L. and O. R. ....}	9.00	.....	.....
9.00	.....	.....	Osgoode, Russell, etc .....	.....	.....	4.30
9.00	.....	3.00	{ Brockville, Perth, Smith's Falls & Carleton Place, etc., per C.C. Railway.	9.00	.....	2.00
9.00	.....	.....	{ The Upper Ottawa, places on the B. & O. R., North of Carleton Place Junc.)	.....	.....	2.00
10.30	.....	4.30	Aylmer, by stage .....	9.00	11.00	.....
.....	.....	6.00	Lower Ottawa, by stage .....	9.00	.....	.....
11.30	.....	.....	{ Templeton — Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturdays.	11.30	.....	.....

**BRITISH MAILS.**

Per Cunard line, close every Tuesday at 10.45 A.M.

Per Canadian line, close every Friday at 11.30 A.M.

A Supplementary Bag for Canadian Steamer will be closed every Friday at 11.30 A.M., in which only paid unregistered matter can be sent.

NOTE—All letters for Registration must be posted 15 minutes before the closing of the first mail, as Registered letters cannot be sent in the Extra Bag.

☞ All letters and papers must be franked (letters in full signature), and dropped in respective boxes, and letters for Registration, must be marked *registered*.

**F. N. BELCOURT, Postmaster.**

House of Commons P. O., 15th February, 1871.

**DEPARTMENT ORDER**

No. 5.

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,**

OTTAWA, October 27th, 1870.

***CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE  
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.***

From and after the 1st November, 1870, Correspondence between the Province of Manitoba and the other Provinces of Canada, will pass in closed Mails made up at Fort Garry, Manitoba, for Windsor, Ontario; and at Windsor for Fort Garry, respectively. These Mails will be conveyed by the United States Post Office, without opening by the way, *via* Detroit, St. Paul, and Pembina.

The Rates of Postage between Manitoba and the other Provinces of Canada, on Correspondence sent in these closed Mails, will be the ordinary Canada Rates; and the ordinary Postal Regulations will apply to all Mail matter.

Letters may be registered for Manitoba as for other parts of Canada.

The Mails for Manitoba will be closed at Windsor, Ontario, on every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday afternoon.

spond-  
nd the  
closed  
pa, for  
r Fort  
e con-  
without  
ul, and

nd the  
ndence  
rdinary  
regula-

r other

indsor,  
y, and

**Australia and New Zealand, China and Japan, the West Indies, Cuba,  
Brazil, and the River Plate, via the United States.**

Correspondence for the above Countries may be forwarded, *via* the United States, through Offices exchanging Mails with New York or Detroit, *on prepayment* of the following Rates of Postage:

	On Letters, per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	On Newspapers.	On Books, and other printed matter, per 4 ozs.
Australia and New Zealand, by Packet from San Francisco, on 10th of each month ...	15 cents.	3 cents each.	6 cents.
China and Japan, by Packet from San Fran- cisco, on 1st of each month .....	13 "	3 "	6 "
West Indies—British and Danish .....	13 "	3 "	6 "
Other West Indies .....	21 "	5 "	Only Newspapers can be sent. 12 cents.
Brazil .....	18 "	4 "	12 "
Buenos Ayres and Monte Video .....	21 "	5 "	6 "
Cuba, by weekly Packet from New York ....	13 "	3 "	

Postmasters are to correct their Table (No. 4) of Postage Rates accordingly.  
**A. CAMPBELL, Postmaster General.**



DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
OF CANADA.

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1870.

---

**N**OTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that

**PARTIES REQUIRING PASSPORTS**

Must apply, until further notice, to this Department, transmitting at the same time a CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY, accompanied in each case with a DESCRIPTION OF THE APPLICANT, signed by a Justice of the Peace, and also the fee of one dollar.

J. C. AIKINS,

*Secretary of State.*





## PRIVATE BILLS.

---

**T**HE time limited by the House of Commons for the reception of Petitions for **PRIVATE BILLS** will expire on **WEDNESDAY**, the 8th of March next.

**W. B. LINDSAY,**  
Clerk House of Commons.



*DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY  
OF STATE FOR THE  
PROVINCES.*

OTTAWA, 8th Dec., 1869.

**N**OTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has this day appointed the Secretary of State for the Provinces "Superintendent General of Indian Affairs," with the management of all matters connected with the Indian Tribes.

All communications, therefore, relating to Indian Affairs are, in future, to be addressed to the Honorable the Secretary of State for the Provinces.

JOSEPH HOWE,

Secretary of State for the Provinces.  
Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs.



## PRIVATE BILLS.

---

**P**ARTIES in the Province of Quebec intending to make application to the Parliament of Canada for Private Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following Rules of the House of Commons (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*), to give TWO MONTHS' NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object), in the *Canada Gazette*, in English and French, and also in a newspaper published in each language in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

ALFRED TODD,

Chf. Clk. Committees and Private Bills,  
H. of Commons.

Ottawa, 8th Dec., 1870.



## TO ADVERTISERS IN "CANADA GAZETTE"

---

**P**ARTIES sending advertisements to be inserted in the CANADA GAZETTE will hereafter please observe the following rules :

- 1c. Address the CANADA GAZETTE, Ottawa, Canada.
- 2c. Indicate the number of insertions required.
- 3c. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements which will otherwise not be inserted. The rates being eight cents for the first insertion, and two cents for each subsequent insertion, per line of nine words.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription \$4 per annum is invariably payable in advance, and that the GAZETTE will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when required by advertisers, must be remitted for likewise.

BROWN CHAMBERLIN,

*Queen's Printer.*

OFFICE OF QUEEN'S PRINTER, }  
Ottawa, 2 January, 1871. }



## THE SENATE OFFICE.

Ottawa, 14th January, 1871.

THE time limited for receiving *Petitions* for Private Bills, will expire on *Wednesday*, the *Eight* day of *March* next.

No Private Bill may be presented to the Senate after *Wednesday*, the *Fifteenth* day of *March* next.

No *Report* of any *Standing* or *Select Committee* on a Private Bill may be received after *Wednesday*, the *Twenty ninth* day of *March* next.

Attest,

J. F. TAYLOR

Clerk of the Senate.

---

 NOTICE.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1868.

(Extract from Rules relative to Private Bills,)

All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of legislation by the Parliament of Canada within the purview of "The British North America Act. 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad, Turnpike Road, or Telegraph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, or Slide, or other

like work ; the granting of a right of Ferry ; the incorporation of any the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community ; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act.—shall require a Notice, clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz :

*In the province of Quebec.*—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one newspaper in the French Language, in the District affected, in both languages, if there be but one paper ; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

*In any other Province.*—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper published in the County, or Union of Counties affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper, in the next nearest County in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

54. Before any Petition praying for leave to bring in a Private Bill for the erection of a Toll Bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such Bill, shall, upon giving due notice prescribed by the preceding Rule, also, at the same time, and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts and vessels, and

mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

J. F. TAYLOR,  
Clk. Senate.

WM. B. LINDSAY,  
Clk. of the House of Commons.

---

OFFICE OF THE SENATE,

*Ottawa, 13th January, 1868.*

Extracts from the Code of Rules of the Senate of Canada.

BILLS OF DIVORCE.

71. Every Applicant for a Bill of Divorce is required to give notice of his intention so to do, and to specify from whom and for what cause, by advertisements during six months in the "Official Gazette," and in two newspapers published in the District, in Quebec, or County, or Union of Counties in the other Provinces, where such applicant usually resided, at the time of the separation, or if the requisite number of papers cannot be found therein, then in the adjoining District, or County, or Union of Counties.

72. A copy of the Notice, in writing, is to be served, at the instance of the Applicant, upon the person from whom the Divorce is sought, if the residence of such person can be ascertained; and proof on oath of such service, or of the attempts made to affect it, to the satisfaction of the Senate, is to be adduced before the Senate on the reading of the Petition.

(Attest,)

J. F. TAYLOR,  
*Clerk Senate.*



(CIRCULAR.)

**CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.**

**Regulations governing Travellers' Carriages, &c.,  
Crossing the Frontier.**

To ensure uniformity at the frontier ports in dealing with "carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise," and to afford the utmost facility to parties visiting the Dominion for transient purposes, consistent with the protection of the Revenue, the *Minister of Customs* has approved of the following "Regulations and Restrictions :"

1st. Regular stages and hacks, when the owners or the drivers are known to the officers, may be allowed to cross the frontier and return, within two days, without being required to make an entry at the Custom House, subject only to the ordinary examination, search and inspection,

2nd. Travellers intending to remain within the Dominion for a longer period than two days, are required in all cases to report and enter their horses, carriages, and travelling equipage; and in cases where they do not intend to leave at the same point at which they enter, or are uncertain on that point, they must deposit with the Collector the full amount of duty on such horses, carriages and other dutiable articles, to be returned only on their furnishing satisfactory evidence that the same articles have been returned unchanged to the United States. Travellers intending to leave at the Port of Entry may be allowed to enter as above, and, in lieu of cash, to give a bond, with an approved resident surety, covering the



amount of duty, and with the additional condition that such bond shall be enforced if the time specified therein be exceeded.

3rd. The time to be allowed travellers in either case shall not exceed one calendar month; and if that time be exceeded, the entries shall be considered *bona fide* entries for duty, and be included in the accounts of the port.

4th. All monies received by Collectors on deposit, under the above Regulations, shall be, if possible, deposited *ad interim* in a bank, in the Collector's name; and if there is no bank available, then in some other place of security under the Collector's credit and a separate account of the receipt and disposal of such deposits should be sent quarterly to the Department.

5th. The entries in such case should contain such a description of the horses, carriages, &c., as would enable the Collector or other officer to identify them on their leaving the Dominion; and a copy shall be furnished the owner or other person making such entry, which shall be his permit for travelling in the country.

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE,  
Commissioner of Customs

Customs Department, Ottawa,  
March 8, 1869.



# GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA.

TUESDAY, 28th day of July, 1868.

*Present :*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Customs, and in pursuance of the provisions of the 11th Section of the Act 31 Vic. Cap. 6. intituled : "An Act respecting the Customs," His Excellency in Council has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following Regulations respecting the Coasting trade of the Dominion, be and the same are hereby adopted and established.

Certified,

WM. H. LEE,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

## COASTING REGULATIONS.

1. Vessels and Boats employed solely in the transport of Goods for Passengers from one Port or place to another Port or place within the limits of the Dominion of Canada, shall be deemed to be engaged in the Coasting Trade, and shall be subject to the Regulations governing the same.

2. None but British registered Vessels and Boats, wholly owned by British subjects, can law-

fully be engaged in the Coasting Trade of the Dominion of Canada, and the names of such Vessels or Boats and the names of their Ports of Registry shall be distinctly painted on the stern of the said Vessels or Boats.

3. Such Vessels and Boats, may, without being subject to entry, or clearance as required by law, for Vessels trading between Ports in the Dominion of Canada, as well as with Foreign Ports, carry goods the produce of Canada, or goods duty free, or goods duty paid, or passengers from any Ports or places in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, to any other Ports or places in the said Provinces, or from any Ports or places in the Province of New Brunswick, to any other Ports or places in the said Province, or from any Ports or places in the Province of Nova Scotia, to any other Ports or places in the said Province, provided always that the owners or masters of such Vessels or Boats, shall take out a licence for the season for that purpose from a Collector of Customs in Canada, and that the owners or masters in taking out the said Licence shall enter into Bonds of \$500 conditioned that such Vessels or Boats shall not be employed in the Foreign trade, and provided also that the Master of every such Vessel or Boat shall keep or caused to be kept, a Cargo Book in the form prescribed by the Customs Department, to be registered by the Collector of Customs who granted the Licence, in which Book shall be entered at the Port of Lading, an account of all goods taken on board of such Vessel or Boat, stating the description of the packages, the quantities, the descriptions and values of the goods therein, as also of the goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective Shippers and Consignees, as far as any of such particulars shall be known to him; and at the Port of discharge shall be

TAWA.

uly, 1868.

OR GEN-

orable the  
of the pro-  
t 31 Vic.  
g the Cus-  
has been  
ered, that  
e Coasting  
are here-

EE,  
Council.

ly in the  
one Port  
the limits  
deemed to  
l shall be  
e same.  
ssels and  
can law-

entered in the said Cargo Book, the respective days upon which any such goods, shall be delivered out of such Vessel and also the respective times of departure from the Port of lading and of arrival at the Port of unlading.

4. The master of any such Vessel or boat shall produce his Licence and Cargo Book to any Officer of Customs, whenever the same shall be demanded, and answer all questions put to him, and such Officer of Customs shall be at liberty to note any remark on the Cargo Book which he may deem proper; and if the Cargo Book shall not be kept in the manner hereby required, and the particulars of all Cargo laden and unladed, duly noted therein, the goods and Vessel shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur the penalty of \$100.

5. Before any coasting vessel or boat shall depart from any Port of Lading in any one of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada for any other Port in the said Dominion, not in the said Province of departure, an account or Report with a duplicate thereof, in the form or to the effect following, and signed by the Master, shall be delivered to the Collector, who shall retain the duplicate and return the original account or report dated and signed by him; and such account or Report shall be the clearance of the Vessel or Boat for the voyage and the transire or pass for the goods expressed therein, except for goods under Bond or goods liable to Excise or Internal Revenue duty, which shall require the entries and warrants for landing to be signed by the proper Officers as required by law, and if any such account or Report be false, the Master who signed it shall forfeit the sum of \$100.

boat shall  
to any Offi-  
e shall be  
out to him,  
t liberty to  
t which he  
Book shall  
quired, and  
ad unladed,  
essel shall be  
the penalty

at shall de-  
one of the  
da for any  
in the said  
Report with  
o the effect  
r, shall be  
l retain the  
count or re-  
uch account  
e Vessel or  
or pass for  
t for goods  
or Internal  
entries and  
the proper  
y such ac-  
who signed

Cleared the day of 187 Master,  
(Signed) Collector of Customs for the  
Port of

6. Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any coasting vessel or boat at the Port of discharge which requires a *transire* as above described and before any goods shall be unladen, the transire with the name of the place or wharf where the lading is to be discharged, noted thereon, shall be delivered to the collector, who shall note thereon the date of the delivery; and if any of the goods on board such coasting vessel or boat shall be subject to any customs duty the same shall not be unladen until due entry has been made at the Custom House and a warrant granted for the landing thereof; and if any of the goods

on board such vessel or boat be subject to any duty of Excise or Internal Revenue the same shall not be unladen without the authority or permission of the proper officer of excise; but no entry shall be required at the Custom House for any goods brought coastwise the produce of Canada or goods on which the duties whether of Customs or Excise have already been paid or which are duty free.

7. Vessels and boats employed in the Coasting Trade and that shall not have taken out a Licence for carrying goods, and obtained a Cargo Book as above provided, shall report inwards and outwards at the nearest port to their place of arrival or destination and require clearances whenever they depart from any port or place within the Dominion of Canada, and in default of their so reporting the Vessel or Cargo, the Master shall in such cases be subject to the penalty of \$100 for departing and arriving without due entry inwards or outwards as the case may be; Provided that when a vessel shall sail from any place where there is no Custom House, or Officer of Customs, it shall be sufficient for the carrying out of this regulation that the owner or Master of such vessel, do, as soon afterwards as possible, forward to the nearest Custom House a similar report in duplicate, or lodge the same at the first Port at which he shall touch where there is a Custom House Officer.

8. Goods under a removal Bond from one Canadian Port to another Canadian Port, may be carried in any British registered vessel or boat, trading Coastwise with a proper Licence and Cargo Book upon such goods being properly entered in the Cargo Book and in the account or Transire, in duplicate, the Collector at the Port from which such goods are removed, being

subject to any  
the same  
authority or  
excise; but no  
om House for  
duce of Cana-  
ether of Cus-  
paid or which

the Coasting  
out a Licence  
Cargo Book as  
and outwards  
of arrival or  
whenever they  
in the Domi-  
their so report-  
shall in such  
00 for depart-  
ry inwards or  
Provided that  
y place where  
of Customs, it  
g out of this  
r of such ves-  
le, forward to  
report in du-  
first Port at  
is a Custom

om one Cana-  
, may be car-  
ssel or boat.  
Licence and  
properly en-  
e account or  
r at the Port  
moved, being

required to forward by Mail, to the Collector of the Port for which the goods are destined all the particulars and description of the goods so forwarded, and the Packages shall be properly marked in Red as now provided, but no goods under Bond shall be carried in any Coasting Vessel or Boat until the Master has delivered an account in duplicate or transire to the Collector of Customs at the Port of lading.

9. No Coasting Vessel or Boat to touch at any Foreign Port unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, and the master of any Coasting Vessel or Boat which has touched at any Foreign Port, shall declare the same in writing under his own hand, to the Collector or other proper Officer of Customs at the Port or place in Canada where his Vessel or Boat afterwards first arrives, under a penalty of \$100.

10. If any goods are unshipped from any Vessel or Boat arriving coastwise, or unshipped or water borne to be shipped, to be carried coastwise on Sundays or Holidays, or unless in the presence, or with the authority of the proper Officer of Customs, or unless at such times and places as shall be appointed and approved by him for that purpose; the same shall be forfeited and the Master of the vessel or Boat shall forfeit the sum of \$100.

11. Officers of Customs may board any Coasting Vessel or Boat in any Port or Place, and at any period of the voyage search her, and examine all goods on board, and demand all the documents which ought to be on board; and the Collector may require such documents to be brought to him for inspection.

12. No Fishing Boat or Boat used in Ferrying under 15 tons burthen, shall, except by Special License or permission carry any goods from a



Foreign Country, which are liable to duty under pain of seizure, unless the same (in the case of Ferry Boats) be for the sole use of some passenger then on board.

13. No goods can be carried in any Coasting Vessel or Boat except such as are laden to be so carried at some Port or place in Canada, and no goods shall be taken into or put out of any Coasting Vessel or Boat while on her voyage by River, Lake, or Sea.

14. The Transire Coastwise required by these Regulations, may in the case of any Steam Vessel carrying a Purser, be signed by such Purser with the like effect in all respects, and subject to the like penalty on the Purser, and the like forfeiture of the goods, in case of any untrue statement in the Transire, as if the Transire was signed by the Master; and the word *Master* for the purposes of these Regulations shall be construed as including the Purser of any Steam Vessel; but nothing herein contained shall preclude the Collector or proper Officer of Customs from calling upon the master of any Steam Vessel to answer all such questions concerning the vessel, passengers, cargo, and crew, as might be lawfully, demanded of him if the report had been made by him, or to exempt the matters from the penalties imposed by these regulations for failure to answer any such question or for answering untruly, or to prevent the master from such report, if he shall see fit so to do.

15. The Coasting Regulations of the late Province of Canada, dated the 12th April 1861, and all regulations heretofore existing in the Province of New Brunswick or Nova Scotia in reference to coasting in any of the said Provinces are hereby repealed.

S. L. TILLEY, *Minister of Customs.*





## PRIVATE BILLS.

---

**P**ARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of Ontario for Private Bills are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following Rules of the Legislative Assembly, (which are published in full in the *Ontario Gazette*) to give Notice of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Ontario Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the County, or Union of Counties affected; such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least six weeks during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the Petition. Copies of the first and last of such notices to be sent to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

CHARLES T. GILLMOR,

*Clerk of the House.*

Toronto, 18 December, 1870.



# PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

## *PRIVATE BILLS.*

**P**ARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*) to give **TWO MONTHS NOTICE** of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office of each House.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the "first three weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,

*Clerk Leg. Council,*

G. M. MUIR, *Clerk Leg. Ass.*

Quebec, Jan. 2, 1871.



## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 2 Jan., 1871.

**A**LL APPLICATIONS FOR PRIVATE BILLS properly within the range of the powers of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, according to the provisions of the Act of British North America, 1867, whether for the construction of a Bridge, a Railway, a Turnpike road or Telegraph line, Canal, Lock, Dam or Slide, or other like works; the granting of a right of ferry; the construction of works for supplying gas or water; the incorporation of any particular profession or trade, or of any Joint Stock Company; the incorporation of a city, town, village or other municipality; the levying of any local assessment; the division of any County for purposes other than that of representation in Parliament or of any township; the removal of the site of any County town, or of any local offices; the regulation of any Common; the Survey of any township, line or concession, or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or properties of other parties, or relate to any particu-

lar class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz:—

A notice inserted in the *Official Gazette* in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one in the French language, in the district affected, or in both languages, if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the *Official Gazette*, and in a paper published in an adjoining district.

Such notice shall be continued in each case, for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding session and the consideration of the petition.

Before any petition praying for leave to bring in a private bill for the erection of a toll-bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such bill, shall upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts or vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a draw-bridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLEE,  
Clerk Legislative Council.

G. M. MUIR,  
Clerk Leg. Assembly

## RULES RESPECTING THE *LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.*

---

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of The Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one

shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

The Clerk of this House is authorized to subscribe for the Newspapers published in the Dominion, and for such other papers, British and Foreign as may from time to time be directed by the Speaker; and to import annually the continuation of Periodical Works in the Library.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at Liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library shall be allowed to have in their possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference, or books of Special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

...k out of the Li-  
Legislature, and  
...d by the Speaker

...thorized to sub-  
...hed in the Domi-  
British and Fo-  
...e directed by the  
the continuation  
ry.

...nt, no Member of  
seat of Govern-  
...ow or have in his  
than three works  
the same for a

...rivileged by card  
to borrow books  
to have in their  
any one time, or  
ee weeks, and all  
ks so taken when

...of Special cost  
om the seat of  
nces.

...Library Com-  
ment, the Libra-  
s absent at the  
specifying the  
tained the same  
regoing Rules.

---

MONTREAL.